

A new giant sauropod, *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov., from the mid-Cretaceous of Australia.

Scott Alexander Hocknull^{1,2}, Melville Wilkinson³, Rochelle Ann Lawrence¹, Vlad Konstantinov⁴, Stuart Mackenzie³, Robyn Mackenzie³

¹ Geosciences Queensland Museum, 122 Gerler Rd. Hendra, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia 4011.

² Biosciences, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Victoria, 3010

³ Eromanga Natural History Museum, 1 Dinosaur Drive, Eromanga, Queensland, Australia 4480.

⁴ 65/168 Oktyabrskaya Street, Ryazan, Russia, 390010.

Corresponding Author:

Scott Hocknull¹

122 Gerler Rd. Hendra, Brisbane, Queensland, 4011, Australia.

Email address: scott.hocknull@qm.qld.gov.au

Abstract

A new giant sauropod, *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov., represents the first record of dinosaurs from the southern-central Winton Formation of the Eromanga Basin, Australia. We estimate the type locality to be 270-300 m from the base of the Winton Formation, with a maximum depositional age of Cenomanian to ?earliest Turonian. The new titanosaurian is the largest dinosaur from Australia as represented by osteological remains. Based on limb-size comparisons it reached a size similar to the giant titanosaurs from similar-aged formations from South America. Using 3-D surface scan models we compare features of the scapula, humerus, ulna, pubis, ischium and femur that differentiate *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. from the three named Winton Formation sauropods: *Diamantinasaurus matildae* Hocknull et al. 2009, *Wintonotitan wattsi* Hocknull et al. 2009 and *Savannasaurus elliotorum* Poropat et al. 2015. 3-D morphological comparisons also identify a mosaic of similarities shared between the four taxa. The ubiquitous presence of amphicoelous caudal vertebrae recovered from sites in the new southern-central Winton Formation replicates that observed in sauropod remains of the northern Winton Formation. These combined morphological similarities lend themselves to a hypothesis of shared ancestry for all four taxa, which is explored. However, due to the incomplete skeletal remains of each taxon, a new phylogenetic assessment of titanosaurian relationships is unhelpful. Instead, a comparative phylogenetic assessment is made using characteristics of the appendicular

skeleton for the four Winton Formation taxa. A key limitation of previous and to future studies of Australian sauropods, which mirrors similar problems globally, is the inability to easily and directly compare specimens. Therefore, 3-D digital models have, and will, become a more standard way to undertake direct comparisons. However, uncoloured, low resolution, and uncharacterized 3-D surface models can lead to misinterpretations, in particular identification of pre-, syn- and post-depositional distortions. We develop a method for identifying, documenting and illustrating these distortions directly onto the 3-D geometric surface of the models using a colour reference scheme. This new method provides a direct and repeatable option for researchers when observing and documenting specimen preservation, taphonomic alterations and geometric differences. Temporal, palaeobiological and palaeoenvironmental differences between the northern and southern-central sauropods are considered to explain the taxonomic and morphological diversity of sauropods from the Winton Formation. However, all explanations remain equivocal because of the poor local and regional chronostratigraphic resolution, with no sauropod taxa demonstrably sympatric.

Introduction

Australian dinosaur palaeontology has experienced somewhat of a resurgence of research over the last decade or so with several new taxa recorded from Cretaceous-aged localities across Australia, including *Wintonotitan wattsi*, *Diamantinasaurus matildae*, *Australovenator wintonensis* (Hocknull et al. 2009) and *Savannasaurus elliottorum* (Poropat et al. 2016) from Winton, Queensland; *Kunburrasaurus ieveri* (Leahey et al. 2015) from Richmond, Queensland; *Weewarrasaurus pobeni* (Bell et al. 2018) and *Fostoria dhimbangunmal* (Bell et al. 2019a) from Lightning Ridge, New South Wales; *Diluvicursor pickeringi* (Herne et al. 2018) and *Galleonosaurus dorisae* (Herne et al. 2019) from coastal Victoria; and six new ichnotaxa from Broome, Western Australia (Salisbury et al. 2016).

This increased naming of new taxa has mostly occurred due to more intensive study of previously described specimens and already established fossil collections, alongside a moderate increase in new discoveries from known fossil fields. Although a new ‘wave’ of research focus on Australian dinosaurs is underway, large regions of prospect for Cretaceous-aged fauna remain. Developing this potential both in terms of fauna and their geochronological context is

Comentario [MH1]: It seems that the document still contains Mendeley (or other reference manager) fields. You can export the plain text in a separate file, and then correct some citations. I marked up few of them along the text.

crucial to better understand the palaeobiogeography and biochronology of the Cretaceous-aged terrestrial faunal assemblages.

In the Winton Formation the dinosaurian fossil record is concentrated to a small number of sites near Winton and Isisford, located in the northern portion of the Eromanga Basin (Figure 1 & 2, A). This concentrated research effort is in spite of vast areas of mapped Winton Formation occurring throughout the central, southern and western Eromanga Basin, including much of western Queensland (QLD), large areas of interior and north-eastern South Australia (SA), south-eastern Northern Territory (NT) and north-western New South Wales (NSW) (Figure 1 & 2, A). These poorly developed regions comprise an area of approximately two thirds of the Eromanga Basin, but have currently only yielded isolated vertebrate faunal remains (Table 1). As such, major palaeobiogeographic gaps occur in our knowledge of these mid- to Late Cretaceous faunas, paralleling the vast gaps occurring in other high profile Australian vertebrate fossil records, such the Quaternary megafauna (Hocknull et al. 2020).

New fossil sites from the southwest Queensland portion of the Winton Formation, near the townships of Eromanga and Quilpie have recorded floral, faunal and ichnofossils, including the remains of sauropod dinosaurs (Hocknull et al. 2019) (Figure 2, A&B). Dinosaurian vertebrate fossils were first discovered in this area in 2004 by property owners of Plevna Downs Station. Subsequent excavations undertaken by Queensland Museum from 2006, and then between the newly established Eromanga Natural History Museum and Queensland Museum, have recovered vertebrate fossil remains that include the fossils described here. The new specimens described are lodged in the Eromanga Natural History Museum, a not-for-profit museum with a publically accessible palaeontological collection that represents vertebrate fossils from the southwest region of Queensland.

We describe a new taxon based on associated sauropod limb and girdle elements along with isolated remains referable to this new taxon. We compare these new finds with other sauropods world-wide sharing similar geological age and body-size, but we pay particular attention to comparisons with the previously described taxa from the northern Winton Formation; *Wintonotitan watsi* Hocknull et al. 2009, *Diamantinasaurus matildae* Hocknull et al. 2009 and *Savannasaurus elliottorum* Poropat et al. 2016. ~~This~~ The new taxon represents the largest dinosaur so far found in Australia represented by osteological remains.

101 Institutional Abbreviations. AODF (Australian Age of Dinosaurs Museum of Natural History
102 Fossil), AODL (Australian Age of Dinosaurs Museum of Natural History Locality)
103 EMF (Eromanga Natural History Museum Fossil), EML (Eromanga Natural History Museum
104 Locality), QMF (Queensland Museum Fossil), QML (Queensland Museum Locality).

105

106 **Geological Settings**

107 The new dinosaur sites reported here are located within the central Eromanga Basin as part of
108 the southern-central Winton Formation. The sites occur 80-90 km west of the township of
109 Eromanga on Plevna Downs Station (Figure 2, B). These new sites are approximately 500-600
110 km south of the Winton district, which represents the locations for all currently named
111 dinosaurian taxa from the Winton Formation (Hocknull et al. 2009; Poropat et al. 2016) (Figure
112 2, A). Approximately 300 km to the north-east of Eromanga, an unnamed ornithopod has been
113 reported from Isisford, representing the first central-eastern Winton Formation dinosaur
114 (Salisbury et al. 2019) (Figure 2, A). As yet, no dinosaurian fossils from the south-western or
115 western extremities of the Winton Formation have been found, excepting for a weathered bone
116 from Munga-Thirri (Simpson Desert) that may be dinosaurian (Hocknull per. obs., 2002, 2011,
117 & Yates pers. comms., 2019). A newly dated, now considered semi-contemporaneous
118 dinosaurian fauna, from the Surat Basin Griman Creek Formation, occurs approximately 600 km
119 southeast of Eromanga (Bell et al. 2019b) (Figure 2, A).

120 The new southern-central Winton Formation dinosaur sites are structurally dominated by the
121 Mt. Howitt Anticline, a large anticline with associated Cooper Syncline that produces variable
122 surface exposures of Winton Formation sediments, with a relatively thin cover of Cenozoic
123 alluvium. Each fossil site is located on an alluvial plain with gullies and creeks that drain
124 westward to form part of the greater Cooper Creek channel system. The floodplain forms part of
125 the western portion of the Mount Howitt Anticline (Figure 2, B) and is surrounded by erosion-
126 resistant flat-top hills comprised of Cenozoic silcretes and Glendower Formation that overlie
127 extensively chemically-weathered Winton Formation sediments (Ingram 1971; Senior 1970;
128 Senior 1968) (Figure 2, A; see also Figure 7, A).

129 Outcrop of Winton Formation is sparse and confined to resistant sandstones and calcite
130 cemented siltstone-claystone concretions that form part of the resultant deeply weathered
131 regolith (Figure 3, A). A relatively thin, 1 m to 2 m thick, soil profile containing a deflation lag

Comentario [MH2]: These should be within the same parentheses. Check it throughout the text after saving the document in plaintext.

132 of the Cenozoic-aged silcretes and Glendower Formation pebbles, covers most of the available
133 Winton Formation (Draper 2002) (Figure 3, B). Faunal remains and silicified wood are initially
134 found at the surface of this soil profile and are usually associated with broken up cemented
135 concretions or rarely within sandstones.

136 The ‘self-mulching’ actions of the vertosol soils through the expansion and contraction of the
137 smectite-rich clays (Grant & Blackmore 1991) offers a likely mechanism that evidently brings
138 hard material from within the underlying Winton Formation up to the soil surface (e.g. fossilized
139 bones, petrified wood and cemented rock). The vertosol profile itself is derived from the
140 weathering of the underlying Winton Formation, as part of a wider process of cracking clays
141 weathering the Rolling Downs Group surface expression (Vanderstaay 2000). Therefore, over
142 time, as the Winton Formation weathers into a soil profile, the fossil remains rise and
143 concentrate at the surface, breaking into pieces. This same mechanism was originally observed
144 around the township of Winton and led to the discoveries of vertebrate remains at depth and the
145 subsequent new dinosaur discoveries (Hocknull et al. 2009). This same process was observed at
146 the Eromanga sites and subsequent excavations proved an essentially identical process yielding
147 similar levels of success for recovering vertebrate fossils and discovering intact bonebeds
148 subsurface.

149 Inclusions within the soil profile include alluvial sands, clays and gravels derived from major
150 flooding of the Cooper Creek channel system that incorporates the material from the
151 surrounding topographically higher Cenozoic cap rock. Therefore, the soil profile at most sites
152 derives material from two separate sources.

153 Unlike the northern Winton Formation sites, buried Neogene-Holocene palaeochannels have
154 been observed to cut and erode some of the southern-central Winton Formation dinosaur fossil
155 sites. Therefore, at some time in the past, possibly during wetter periods of the Pliocene or
156 Pleistocene, active channel down cutting likely exposed significant areas of Winton Formation
157 at the surface. Subsequent to this, possibly during the intensifying aridity of the Late
158 Pleistocene, burial of these palaeochannels occurred and vertosols dominated the landscape.

159

160 **Winton Formation**

161 The Winton Formation consists of interbedded volcanolithic sandstones, siltstones, mudstones,
162 minor coals and intraformational conglomerates (Gray et al. 2002). Calcite cemented

163 concretions are common and in places the top approximate 90 m of preserved Winton Formation
164 is highly chemically altered (kaolonitised and ferruginised). The present-day thickness of the
165 Winton Formation ranges from surface exposure on the basin margins that is associated with
166 uplifted structures, to at least 1100 m of thickness toward the west-southwestern parts of the
167 basin (Cook et al. 2013; Hall 2015).

168 The present-day surface expression, distribution and thickness of the Winton Formation is
169 residual, reflecting modifications of its original distribution and thickness through multiple post-
170 depositional structural and erosional events (Gray et al. 2002). It represents one of the largest
171 formations (both in terms of thickness and areal extent) from the Cretaceous part of the Rolling
172 Downs Group within the Eromanga Basin and occurs across three States (QLD, NSW, SA) and
173 one Territory (NT) (Figure 1 & 2).

174 The Winton Formation forms the uppermost unit of the Rolling Downs Group and the Late
175 Triassic to Cretaceous-aged Eromanga Basin (Exon & Senior 1976). It conformably and
176 transitionally overlies the Mackunda Formation, however, due to the transitional nature of the
177 Mackunda to Winton Formation it is difficult to establish the base of the Winton Formation,
178 both in outcrop and in the subsurface (Cook et al. 2013; Draper 2002). In some successions in
179 SA where these two formations are more difficult to differentiate, the superseded name
180 Blanchewater Formation (Forbes 1966) was used in the past for the combined undifferentiated
181 interval (Moore & Pitt 1985).

182 An informal convention has previously been used to define the base of the Winton Formation,
183 using the first appearance of coals or rhizomiferous sediments to define the base (Draper 2002;
184 Gray et al. 2002). However, coals are not always present and the majority of these transitions
185 are only observable in cores and do not manifest in surface outcrop. This means there is
186 uncertainty when determining the vertical and spatial distribution of the first appearance of coals
187 or palaeosols and thus the base of the Winton Formation. Likewise, the last occurrences of
188 marine shells, such as *Inoceramus*, are considered in numerous stratigraphic and petroleum well
189 logs to be good indicators of the transition from the marine and tidally influenced Mackunda
190 Formation to the freshwater fluvial and lacustrine deposits of the Winton Formation. However,
191 in core samples, it is very difficult to confidently discern the difference between *Inoceramus*, or
192 other marine invertebrate shells, in comparison to the freshwater-restricted invertebrate taxa,
193 such as unionoid bivalves. Therefore, whether using the last presence of marine-tidal

194 invertebrate taxa and/or the first indications of palaeosols, freshwater taxa or coals, the clear
195 distinction of the Winton Formation base remains equivocal.

196

197 **Stratigraphic position of dinosaur sites.** Due to the lack of contiguous Winton Formation
198 outcrop it is practically impossible to directly trace and define the relative local stratigraphic
199 position between any one of the many dinosaurian body-fossil sites found throughout the
200 Winton Formation. Even at sites in relative close proximity to one another where the surface
201 expression of fossilized bones is spaced 10s to 100s of meters apart it is impractical to define a
202 local stratigraphic succession. Heavy earth-moving machinery must be used to create long and
203 deep (4 m+) stratigraphic trenches that remove the 1 m+ soil and weathered vertosol-Winton
204 Formation covering to expose enough primary sedimentological structure to enable bonebed
205 layers to be traced laterally. This is both impractical and unrealistic in terms of developing a
206 good understanding of local stratigraphic control between dinosaur bonebeds and site clusters.
207 Ground penetrating radar has been trialed in places but with limited results. The clay-rich
208 vertosol soil is variably moist at depth and possesses large voids and cracks, all of which impact
209 the resistivity profiles and thus potential for accurate subsurface interpretations. The uniform
210 sedimentological signature of the Winton Formation itself, being mostly siltstones to fine-
211 grained sandstones, with small to large cemented concretionary zones also obscures lateral
212 continuity.

213 Within the local context, the overall dip of strata is generally low; however, sites occur 100s of
214 meters to several kilometers apart and are mostly associated close to poorly defined structural
215 features such as concealed faults or the crests of anticlines (Figure 2, 4 and 5). Therefore, these
216 local and poorly mapped structural features potentially create differences in vertical profile
217 position of 10s to 100s of meters between individual fossil sites. ~~Therefore, a~~Although the sites
218 may be regarded as topographically similar and assumed to be contemporaneous, this is
219 unverified, and concealed stratigraphic differences could be greater than expected. Especially in
220 terms of defining whether taxa recovered from one site are sympatric with taxa recovered from
221 other locations, where there is no control on relative positions of bonebeds and the
222 sedimentation rate of these deposits is unknown.

223 Regionally, defining the relative stratigraphic position of dinosaur fossil sites is equally difficult
224 with the added complexity of; 1) regional subsurface structuring (Exon & Senior 1976;

225 Hoffmann 1989); 2) rapid exhumation and pre-Cenozoic erosion of the Winton Formation
226 (Keany et al. 2016; Rodgers et al. 1991); 3) Cenozoic basin filling (Cook & Jell 2013; Day et al.
227 1983; Krieg et al. 1990); 4) deep Winton Formation chemical weathering (Idnurm & Senoir
228 1978; Senior & Mabbutt 1979); 5) broadly defined palynomorph zones with no refinement
229 within the Winton Formation (Monteil 2006); and 6) considerable geographical distance
230 between localities ranging from ~105 km to over 500 km apart.

231 The multiple levels of uncertainty at both local and regional scales, over such an extensive and
232 thick geological formation, renders the level of stratigraphic accuracy needed for meaningful
233 chronological comparisons between fauna difficult, and even more so when comparing fauna
234 from semi-contemporaneous formations from separate basins. Such uncertainty requires a
235 greater future effort to place each fauna within a local and regional context, currently leaving
236 only broad-sweeping generalisations possible (Wilkinson et al. 2019).

237 We have attempted here to place the type localities of all four sauropod taxa into a regional
238 stratigraphic context, but local stratigraphic context for each site is near impossible to ascertain.
239 For the southern-central Winton Formation sauropod sites we begin by using a published
240 interpretation of seismic and well data that produced an approximation of Winton Formation
241 thickness (Hall 2015) (Figure 4, A). Importantly, it provides a NW-SE cross-sectional
242 interpretation across the crest of the Mt. Howitt anticline, the key geological structure associated
243 with all ~~of~~ the new dinosaur sites described here.

244 All of the new dinosaur sites occur within five kilometers of the western flank of the Mt. Howitt
245 anticline with one locality (EML019) located close to the Mt. Howitt 1 well (Delhi Petroleum
246 1966). The thickness of the Winton Formation at Mt. Howitt 1 approximates 300 m, with thicker
247 sections preserved on the flanks of the Mt. Howitt anticline (Figure 4, A),

248 Next, we used well and seismic data proximal to the sites to estimate the thickness of the
249 Winton Formation closest to the dinosaur sites. The stratigraphic position of the type locality for
250 *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. (EML011(a)) relative to the base of the Winton
251 Formation was estimated by examining data from nearby petroleum well bores, Wareena 1-5
252 (Gauld 1981; Lawrence 1998; Lowman 2010; Robinson 1988; Turner 1997) and Navalla 1
253 (Boothby 1989) with Wareena 4 located approximately 1.33 kilometers to the east of EML011.
254 In addition to this, seismic data was investigated to determine the influence of faulting and

255 structural features within the vicinity of the dinosaur localities (Delhi Petroleum 1991;
256 Finlayson 1984; Flynn 1985; Garrad & Russel 2014; Seedsman 1998).
257 Data from the petroleum well bores is limited, as no cores were taken, and the lithological
258 descriptions do not indicate the clear presence of coal or palaeosols, thus determining the base
259 of the Winton Formation or top of the Mackunda Formation was not possible. The closest
260 stratigraphic core, GSQ Eromanga 1, occurs 130 km to the east, where the base of the Winton
261 Formation is interpreted to be 164 m below ground surface (Almond 1983).
262 Without a good lithological control, we considered wireline petrophysical logs to interpret the
263 base of the Winton Formation. Changes in petrophysical character of the gamma-ray, sonic,
264 resistivity and self-potential wireline logs have previously been used to define the Mackunda
265 and Winton Formations in the subsurface (Gray et al. 2002; Moore et al. 1986). We used these
266 same features to pick the base of the Winton Formation with a thickness of 270-300 m for the
267 Wareena and Mt. Howitt wells.
268 We correlated the petrophysically interpreted base of the Winton Formation at Wareena 1 and
269 Mt. Howitt 1 wells with the uppermost prominent seismic reflection event for seismic line 83-
270 NJZ (Figure 4, B). This seismic line includes the Mt. Howitt 1 and Wareena 1 wells and runs in
271 a NNE-SSW direction close to the axis of the Mt. Howitt anticline (Figure 2, B). This seismic
272 reflection event is not continuous which is likely due to small scale faulting. This again reflects
273 the uncertainty likely to pervade local stratigraphic differences mentioned above. Interpretation
274 of the seismic line indicates that the Wareena 1 and Mt. Howitt 1 wells are located near to the
275 crest of the Mt. Howitt anticline and are therefore likely to contain the thinnest section of
276 preserved Winton Formation. Therefore, on the basis of the four dinosaur localities (EML010-
277 013) being located in close proximity to the Wareena 1 well on the crest of the Mt. Howitt
278 anticline, the sites are likely to be 270-300 m from the base of the Winton Formation. This is
279 supported by the interpretation by (Hall 2015) (Figure 4, A).
280 Applying similar methods to the northern Winton Formation sauropod type localities, we
281 focused our assessment of the Winton Formation base and thickness by assessing stratigraphic
282 and petroleum wells found closest to the type localities of *Diamantinasaurus matildae* and
283 *Australovenator wintonensis* at AODL85 (Hocknull et al. 2009); *Wintonotitan wattsi* at
284 QML313 (Hocknull et al. 2009); *Savannasaurus elliottorum* at AODL82 (Poropat et al. 2016);

Comentario [MH3]: correct

285 and the referred specimen of *Diamantinasaurus matildae* at QML1333 / AODL127 (Poropat et
286 al. 2016) (Figure 5, A).

287 The type localities of *Diamantinasaurus matildae* and *Wintonotitan watti* are close to one
288 another (~3.5 km apart) and occur 2.6 km and 1.1 km east of a concealed (unnamed) fault
289 respectively. The closest petroleum wells are Minion 9 (Pangaea Resources 2013) to the west of
290 the concealed fault and fossil sites, and Lovelle Downs 1 (Watson 1973) that occurs east of the
291 concealed fault and east of the type localities. Lovelle Downs 1 is 4 km due east of the type
292 locality for *Diamantinasaurus matildae*.

293 At Lovelle Downs 1, the base of the Winton Formation was assessed to be 880 feet (268 m)
294 (Watson 1973); however, lithological descriptions indicate first coal at 1210 feet (368 m);
295 therefore, we agree that the base of the Winton Formation is at least 268 m from surface but it is
296 more likely to be 368 m or more from the surface. At Minion 9, west of the type localities and
297 the unnamed fault, the base of the Winton Formation was assessed on first coals to be 352 m
298 from the surface but with 31.6 m of overlying Cenozoic sediments; thus a thickness of 316 m
299 (Pangaea Resources 2013). We agree with this assessment (Figure 5).

300 Both type localities are situated over a structural low termed the Lovelle Syncline / Depression,
301 and occur about 18-20 km west and downthrown of a major fault, termed the Cork Fault, which
302 would provide the structural means for a relatively thick Winton Formation across this area.
303 Therefore, we propose a Winton Formation base from surface for the type localities of *D.*
304 *matildae* and *W. watti* of at least 350 m (Figure 2, A).

305 The closest stratigraphic core to the type localities of *D. matildae* and *W. watti* comes from
306 GSQ McKinlay 1 (Hoffman & Brain 1991), 70 km to the northwest and very close to the
307 Winton Formation outcrop edge (Figure 5). The Winton Formation base at GSQ McKinlay 1 is
308 interpreted to be approximately 112 m from the surface although no coals are present.
309 *Inoceramus* shell is identified at ~125 m, therefore, we agree that the base of the Winton
310 Formation is at around 112 m, but it could be higher in the core. Therefore, there is a difference
311 of over 200-250 m of Winton Formation thickness between the Minion 9 and Lovelle Downs 1
312 wells (and type localities), relative to the closest stratigraphic core (GSQ McKinlay 1).

313 In contrast, the type locality of *Savannasaurus elliotorum* and another sauropod locality
314 preserving a specimen referred to *D. matildae* (QML1333); occurs approximately 70 km to the
315 east of the Cork Fault on the upthrown section, and approximately 18 km west of the Eyriewald

Anticline. These sites are located closer to the Winton Formation outcrop edge than the type locations for *D. matildae* and *W. wattsi* and therefore we would expect them to be closer to the base of the Winton Formation.

The closest petroleum well is Wardoo 1 (Exoma Energy 2013), positioned 6-7 km south and southwest of the *S. elliotorum* type locality and QML1333 respectively. The base of the Winton Formation at Wardoo 1 is reported as 311 m, however, the first coals are indicated at 90 m (Exoma Energy 2013). Therefore, we treat the reported depth and thickness of the Winton Formation at Wardoo 1 with some caution and propose that it is more likely closer to 100 m (Figure 5). Wardoo 1 and the dinosaur localities are close to the Winton Formation outcrop edge, which is similar to that seen in the stratigraphic cores of GSQ McKinlay 1 (Winton Formation base at 112 m) (Hoffman & Brain 1991) and GSQ Manuka 1 (Winton Formation base at ~92 m) (Balfe 1978); therefore, we propose a 90 m depth based on the first appearances of coals as a more realistic estimate for the base of the Winton Formation at Wardoo 1.

Therefore, we propose a depth to base of Winton Formation for the *S. elliotorum* type locality and QML1333 to be less than 100 m. (Figure 5).

Taken together, our assessment of the depth to base of Winton Formation in relation to the four sauropod type localities illustrates the uncertainty discussed above in relation to a lack of clear delineation for the base of the Winton Formation, and the relative stratigraphic positions of the sites both locally and regionally. On the available published data from stratigraphic cores, wells and seismic lines located closest to the type localities, we propose that; 1) the *Savannasaurus elliotorum* type and QML1333 sites are positioned less than 100 m above the base of the Winton Formation; 2) the new type locality for *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. is positioned somewhere between 270 and 300 m above the base of the Winton Formation; and 3) the type localities of *Diamantinasaurus matildae* and *Wintonotitan wattsi* are positioned ~350 m (or somewhere between 316 and 368 m) above the base of the Winton Formation (Figure 5).

Although this proposed series of positions above the base of the Winton Formation likely constitute real stratigraphic, and thus chronological differences between the sauropod type localities, we urge caution in using this proposed stratigraphic sequence for palaeontological interpretations due to the uncertainty of it and the unknown spatiotemporal sedimentation rates across the Winton Formation.

Winton Formation Age

The Winton Formation was assigned a Late Albian to Cenomanian chronostratigraphic age on the basis of spore-pollen zonation (Monteil 2006). The presence of Late Albian index species *Phimopollenites pannosus* to Cenomanian index species *Hoegisporis uniforma* (= *Appendicisporites distocarinatus*) within the Winton Formation reflects this assessed chronostratigraphic age range (Helby et al. 1987). On the basis of well-preserved palynomorphs indicating the *Coptospora paradoxa* and *Phimopollenites pannosus* zones, a latest Albian age was interpreted for a surface locality located close to the type localities of *Diamantinasaurus matildae*, *Wintonotitan watsi* and *Australovenator wintonensis* (Dettmann et al. 2009). The palynomorphs from this site indicated an age of no older than Late Albian. With the absence of Cenomanian indicator species such as *Hoegisporis uniforma* and *Appendicisporites distocarinatus* a Cenomanian age could not be given. The type localities for three dinosaurian taxa (*Diamantinasaurus matildae*, *Wintonotitan watsi* and *Australovenator wintonensis*) from nearby sites were thus considered to be latest Albian in age (Hocknull et al. 2009). Subsequent to this, two independent age assessments of the Winton Formation were conducted using modelled U-Pb radiometric assessments of detrital zircons, and calculated age probability distributions, to determine the maximum depositional age of dinosaurian fossil sites (Bryan et al. 2012; Tucker et al. 2013). Modelled interpretations from these probability distributions were used to propose true depositional ages for the layers from where the zircons were sampled and to construct an age profile for the Winton Formation, defined into lower, middle and upper Winton Formation (Tucker et al. 2017; Tucker et al. 2016). See Tucker (Tucker et al. 2016; Tucker et al. 2013) for explanations of each age model type and methodology used. The reliability of the detrital zircon dating technique for sedimentary sequences will not be reviewed here, having been discussed and assessed by many others who have identified biases, methodological issues, and interpretative problems with detrital zircons (Allen & Campbell 2012; Andersen et al. 2019; Coutts et al. 2019; Horstwood et al. 2016; Johnstone et al. 2019; Klötzli et al. 2009; Košler et al. 2013; Sharman & Malkowski 2020). Considering this uncertainty, the results so far produced for the Winton Formation need to be treated cautiously; ~~Nevertheless however,~~ they all indicate a probable temporal age range of between 103 to 92 million years ago (Late Albian to earliest Turonian) for the maximal depositional ages of portions of the Winton Formation.

378 Key to determining the depositional age and age range for the Winton Formation is the source of
379 the youngest zircon grains that likely came from eastern Australian volcanicity that continued
380 throughout the Early to mid-Cretaceous (Bryan et al. 2012; Tucker et al. 2017). Substantial
381 volumes of mostly silicic pyroclastic material and coeval first cycle volcanogenic sediment
382 accumulated in the Eromanga Basin during deposition of the Winton Formation (Bryan et al.
383 2012). This material was transported over very large distances along with the semi-
384 contemporaneous development of a southwest draining river system dubbed the 'Ceduna River'.
385 The 'Ceduna River' depocentre was the Ceduna delta, a very large deltaic lobe that filled the
386 tectonically subsiding southern Australian Bight Basin, which formed the contemporaneous
387 paralic White Pointer supersequence (Espurt et al. 2009; King & Mee 2004; Lloyd et al. 2016;
388 Sauermilch et al. 2019; Totterdell & Krassay 2003).
389 However, it is unclear, not only of the magnitude and continuity of explosive events, but also
390 the ultimate cessation of volcanicity. If volcanicity ceased before the end of Winton Formation
391 deposition, this raises the possibility of erosion and reworking of older zircons within the
392 Winton Formation without the arrival of new zircons entering the system, which could obscure a
393 more refined true depositional age, and this may impact the ages of the four type locality
394 deposits.

395
396 **Age of the dinosaur sites.** A single population of detrital zircons has been published for the *D.*
397 *matildae* type locality (Bryan et al. 2012), but no detrital zircon populations have been published
398 for the other three type localities. The closest stratigraphically controlled detrital zircon
399 populations for all three northern sauropod taxa, *D. matildae*, *W. wattsi* and *S. elliotorum*,
400 comes from GSQ McKinlay 1 (2 samples) (Tucker et al. 2016). Whilst for the southern-central
401 Winton Formation sites, the closest stratigraphically controlled detrital zircon population comes
402 from GSQ Eromanga 1 (1 sample) (Tucker et al. 2016).
403 Of these four zircon populations recovered closest to our type localities, the two GSQ McKinlay
404 1 samples were taken closest to the Winton Formation base, at 102.7 m and 58 m from the
405 Winton Formation base respectively. The lowest sample was defined to represent the 'middle'
406 Winton Formation and the higher sample the 'uppermost' Winton Formation (Tucker et al.
407 2017; Tucker et al. 2016). The stratigraphically lower sample returned modelled zircon ages of
408 between 92.1 ± 1.8 Ma (YC1 σ (+3) to 95 Ma (YPP), whilst the stratigraphically higher sample

409 returned discordant older ages of between 93.5 ± 4.4 Ma (Weighted average (+3)) and 98 Ma
410 $+0.9/-4.1$ Ma (TuffZirc (+6)).

Comentario [MH4]: is this a single parenthesis?

411 The next highest zircon population was taken from GSQ Eromanga 1 within the core, at
412 approximately 146 m above the Winton Formation base and defined as the 'lower' Winton
413 Formation (Tucker et al. 2017; Tucker et al. 2016), 44 m higher than the 'uppermost' Winton
414 Formation of GSQ McKinlay 1. This sample returned modelled maximum depositional ages
415 ranging between 93.1 ± 1.1 Ma (YSG) and $101.1 +1.3/-1.4$ Ma (TuffZirc (+6)), representing a
416 similar modelled age range compared to the 'uppermost' Winton Formation of GSQ McKinlay
417 1. Of note, a similar age range was also given for a sample taken between 20.8-35.8 m below
418 surface at GSQ Blackall 2 stratigraphic core, to the north-east of GSQ Eromanga 1 (Tucker et al.
419 2016). This sample comes from the 'lower' Winton Formation, taken between 113-128 m from
420 the Winton Formation base (~149 m below surface) (Coote 1987). This zircon population
421 returned modelled ages ranging between 93.4 ± 1.8 Ma (YPP) and $98.7 +2.2/-5.3$ Ma (TuffZirc
422 (+6)).

423 Finally, the highest zircon population was sampled at the *D. matildae* type locality, which sits at
424 least 350 m from the Winton Formation base. This sample sits twice to three times higher in the
425 Winton Formation when compared to the 'lower' Winton Formation GSQ Eromanga 1 and GSQ
426 Blackall 2 and 'middle' to 'uppermost' Winton Formation of GSQ McKinlay 1 (Tucker et al.
427 2017; Tucker et al. 2016). The ages for the type locality include a single youngest grain age of
428 94.29 ± 2.8 Ma and two youngest age peaks at ~95 Ma and ~102 Ma (Bryan et al. 2012;
429 Greentree 2011).

430 Considering each zircon sample's stratigraphic position above the base of the Winton Formation
431 with each sample's youngest single grain age, it would be expected that the sample taken closest
432 to the base of the Winton Formation would return the oldest youngest single grain age, and that
433 the sample taken furthest from the Winton Formation base would have the youngest single grain
434 age. This is not the case, the lowest sample, taken 58 m from the Winton Formation base has a
435 single grain age of 93.4 ± 1.5 Ma, which is within the error of the highest sample (350 m+)
436 single grain age of 94.29 ± 2.8 Ma. The youngest single grain ages for the intermediate samples
437 are also within error of the lowest and highest zircon populations; therefore, the maximal
438 depositional age based on youngest single grain detrital zircons is similar throughout the 350 m

439 | + sampled Winton Formation and does not indicate a change in age with the stratigraphic
440 | position.

441 | Taking the youngest age peak for the zircon populations, a similar situation exists, with the
442 | sample taken closest to the base of the Winton Formation returning an age of 95 Ma and the
443 | sample taken furthest from the base of the Winton Formation also returning an age of 95 Ma.
444 | Such similarities in ages across 350 m+ of Winton Formation can potentially be reconciled in
445 | several ways.

446 | The similarities in ages could represent the loss of new zircons entering the system after the
447 | cessation of volcanicity, resulting in reworking of the youngest available grains up the profile.
448 | Or, the sedimentation rate across the Winton Formation was exceptionally variable across the
449 | basin producing considerable differences in depositional thicknesses across relatively small
450 | geographical areas. Alternatively, the base of the Winton Formation may be diachronous across
451 | the basin, resulting in areas with similar positions relative to the base of the Winton Formation
452 | being of dissimilar ages. It is conceivable that one or more, or even all, of these processes were
453 | operating during deposition of the Winton Formation. We note that all samples within the
454 | Winton Formation contain recycled detrital zircons and as yet no in situ pyroclastic beds have
455 | been recorded.

456 | The ~~closest~~ detrital zircon samples taken closest to our new dinosaur sites is GSQ Eromanga 1
457 | (Almond 1983) and as discussed above the sample comes from close to the base of the Winton
458 | Formation (~146 m). The type locality for *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. is estimated
459 | to occur 270-300 m above the base of the Winton Formation, therefore, twice as high within the
460 | sequence relative to GSQ Eromanga 1, located 130 km east of it. The age range for this detrital
461 | zircon population is also within the error of the samples from the northern Winton Formation,
462 | with a youngest single grain of 93 ± 1.1 Ma, and ranging up to $101.1 +1.3/-1.4$ Ma (Tucker et al.
463 | 2016). The youngest population peak sits at 96 Ma, slightly older than the lowest samples from
464 | the northern Winton Formation stratigraphic cores. We therefore consider that the age of the
465 | type locality EML011(a) and other associated localities have a maximum depositional age of
466 | between 93-96 Ma.

467 | The combined uncertainties expressed above in regards to the stratigraphic positions of all of the
468 | type localities, uncertainties with detrital zircon dating, and the lack of other techniques to better
469 | refine the absolute ages of the deposits, the ~~true~~-actual age of all four taxa remains equivocal. A

Con formato: Resaltar

Con formato: Fuente: Cursiva

470 maximum depositional age of mid-Cenomanian (~95-96 Ma) for the four type localities
471 discussed here is favoured. Any further refinement will require much greater control of both
472 stratigraphy and age. We note that the uncertainty of the maximum depositional age has been
473 suggested to range for the 'lower', 'middle' and 'upper' Winton Formation of between 92-94
474 Ma (Tucker et al. 2016). We generally agree with this level of uncertainty but propose a slight
475 greater range (92-96 Ma).
476 The uncertainty surrounding the chronometric dates for the maximum depositional age of either
477 portions of, or the whole, Winton Formation presents significant difficulties when proposing
478 testable hypotheses focused on local or regional sauropod biogeography, palaeoecology and
479 evolution. Additionally, these stratigraphic and age uncertainties further render chronological
480 comparisons of the Winton Formation dinosaurian fauna with the semi-contemporaneous
481 Griman Creek Formation at Lightning Ridge (Bell et al. 2019b) of limited value.

482

483 **Depositional & Taphonomic Settings**

484 The dinosaurian skeletal remains from these southern-central Winton Formation sites are
485 exclusively represented by sauropods. In spite of a large number of sites having been excavated
486 over the last decade, only the remains of a freshwater turtle (?chelid) and an isolated poorly
487 preserved hyriid bivalve represent fauna not attributable to sauropods (Hocknull et al. 2019).
488 There is a distinct lack of higher taxonomic representation relative to the fauna from the
489 northern Winton Formation sites. Currently missing fauna from the southern-central Winton
490 Formation include gastropods, insects, teleost fish, lungfish, crocodilians, pterosaurs, theropods,
491 ornithopods, ankylosaurs (Table 1).

492 Preservation of sauropod remains range from isolated, fragmentary remains that have undergone
493 considerable pre- and post-depositional modifications through to articulated partial skeletons
494 preserved within thick cemented siltstone concretions (Figure 6, I & K). Preserved alongside
495 these sauropod remains are macrofloral remains ranging from isolated leaves to thick layers of
496 woody debris (Figure 6, A-I). In addition, ichnological evidence points to considerable
497 bioturbation (dinoturbation) at EML011, which includes the type locality of *Australotitan*
498 *cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. (Figures 6, J; Figure 7, C & D and Figure 8, A-N). One such feature
499 is a near 100 m long trampled silt and bonebed unit, also preserving a partial associated
500 skeleton.

501

502 **Site Descriptions**

503 At least fourteen dinosaur bone-bearing fossil sites have so far been discovered in the southern-
504 central Winton Formation. These sites are divided into two areas of northern and southern
505 Plevna Downs Station, located 85 km west of the Eromanga township (Figure 2, B). The type
506 ~~locality specimen? for of~~ *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. comes from the southern
507 Plevna Downs Station, EML011(a), with referred remains from EML010 and EML013.

508

509 **EML 010.** Material; EMF106 & EMF164. EML010 surface scatter was discovered in 2005
510 within the present-day anastomosing channelled creek system. The bones occur between two
511 weathered units of resistive siltstone-mudstone cemented rock both running in a general East-
512 West direction. The bone scatter occurs between these two units with no surface bone found to
513 the north or south of them. It represents a discrete site with the entire deposit being confined to a
514 single area of surface scatter approximately 1500 m². The majority of the surface scatter was
515 made up of fragmented, rounded and winnowed cortical and cancellous bone fragments
516 indicating a long period of surface exposure, but relatively little distal transport from its
517 subsurface source matrix.

518 Bone preserved with adhering cemented siltstone-mudstone indicates that the bones originated
519 from one of the cemented units and subsequent surface exposure and weathering has broken up
520 the remains into small pieces. Collections of surface specimens in 2005, 2006, 2010 and 2014
521 along with excavated subsurface collections in 2006 and 2014 revealed a large number of bone
522 fragments representing pieces from sauropod axial and appendicular elements.

523 There is no obvious element duplication; however, some remains indicate the presence of two
524 different-sized sauropod individuals within the deposit. At this point, we have separated the
525 identifiable elements of the large individual from those that are from a smaller individual, or
526 those pieces that are unidentifiable. The identifiable remains from the large individual include
527 pieces of a massive femur, pieces of at least one very large somphospondylous presacral
528 vertebra, fragments of appendicular limb (ulna) and rib shaft pieces. The putative smaller
529 individual is represented by a partial caudal vertebra and fragments of podial elements.

530 Few fragments could be pieced together with most suspected joins having long weathered away
531 due to long-term exposure. Most are of limited morphological use due to their poor

532 | preservation; however, on comparison with other ~~better-better~~-preserved specimens from other
533 | sites, the large individual represents the largest sauropod specimen so far recorded.

534 | Winnowing and rounding through sand-blasting of the ~~cancellous internal~~internal cancellous
535 | bone is present in most surface collected elements. At depth, the bone fragments are found
536 | within a lag of Paleogene-aged silcrete gibber stones close to the transition between the vertosol
537 | and underlying Winton Formation siltstone. These gibber stones most likely became
538 | incorporated within the vertosol during soil formation processes as lag and channel fill.

539 | Therefore, the bone deposit can be considered to be a lag and redeposit derived from the
540 | breaking down of the cemented Winton Formation siltstone unit containing the vertebrate fossil
541 | remains. Subsequent mixing within the channel has concentrated bone fragments within the
542 | vertosol profile, and recycling of these fragments within the soil profile makes it impossible to
543 | determine the original relationship of the bones to one another within the siltstone unit itself.

544 | However, the total confined spread of the fragments and uniform preservation indicates no
545 | secondary bone mixing from other localities. We conclude from this that an in situ siltstone
546 | shelf preserving the dinosaur skeletal remains was broken apart through the combined
547 | weathering and development of the vertosol with the recycling actions of a small palaeochannel
548 | sometime during the Quaternary.

549 | One additional possible taphonomic agent at this particular site is bioturbation of the deposit by
550 | wombats. A tooth of a wombat, probably a species of *Lasiiorhinus* (Hairy-nosed Wombat), was
551 | recovered within the vertosol during initial excavations in 2005. Although there are no
552 | preserved indications of burrows, the presence of wombats in the area in the past does offer an
553 | alternative mechanism for dislocation of fossil remains at depth and transport of these remains
554 | to the surface. The burrowing behaviour of wombats may have also contributed to the surface
555 | expression and bone fragments in Winton, at QML1333 (Hocknull 2005).

556 | Once exposed at the surface, lateral movement of the bone fragments has been limited due to the
557 | very low topographic relief and channel velocity during flooding events. It was observed in
558 | 2011 that exposed bone fragments can withstand high volume flow during large-scale flood
559 | events, whereby the specimens move very little during the event and remain exposed at the
560 | surface on pedestals of sediment. So although flooding occurs within the channel system, the
561 | impact of this on the surface expression of dinosaur bones seems minimal. Together, these

562 observations suggest that EML010 represents the longest-term surface expression of dinosaur
563 fossils so far found in the region.

564 EML010 is unique within the sites so far recovered from Eromanga having experienced the
565 greatest amount of surface weathering of any of the sites and the only site demonstrating the
566 impact of winnowing by windblown abrasion. This form of bone weathering is unique in all of
567 the sites so far observed in the Queensland section of the Winton Formation. Thus, EML010
568 probably represents one of the most weathered dinosaur localities from the Winton Formation
569 that still preserves bone at the surface.

570 Fossil bone observed by SAH in 2002 and 2011 at the Museum of Central Australia, Alice
571 Springs, Northern Territory, and via Yates pers. comm. (2019), represent vertebrate fossil
572 remains from the Winton Formation located in the Munga-Thirri (Simpson) Desert. These bone
573 fragments show similar levels of surface weathering and wind-blown sand abrasion. The
574 proximity of the Eromanga and Northern Territory sites to the sand dunes of the Munga-Thirri
575 Desert provides adequate mechanisms for sand abrasive conditions to be present especially
576 throughout the intensified aridity of the late Quaternary (Hocknull et al. 2007; Hollands et al.
577 2006; Maroulis et al. 2007). In comparison, the dinosaur localities of Winton and Isisford to the
578 north and east are distal to these dunes and probably did not experience this kind ~~ex-of~~ abrasive
579 surface weathering.

580

581 **EML011(a-c).** Material; EMF102, EMF103 & EMF111. EML011 was first thought to be a
582 single large surface scatter over an area of 5000 m². It was treated as a singular entity whilst
583 excavations proceeded from 2007-2010. However, during this period, three discrete subsurface
584 fossil beds were recognised representing semi-contemporaneous deposits, but containing
585 different associated skeletons representing three individual sauropod specimens and including
586 unusual ichnological features that indicate a trampled surface (Figure 6-8).

587 The trampling is localized to EML011 and is not observed in other northern or southern Plevna
588 Downs sites. EMF102 from EML011(a) and EMF103 from EML011(b) are two associated
589 skeletons recovered 72 m apart, and are divided by an approximately 100 m linear ichnological
590 feature interpreted to be a sauropod 'trample zone'. Silty sediments have been turbated and
591 compressed by the footsteps of numerous heavy tetrapods, likely sauropods walking single file,
592 creating a trodden 'pathway' or 'pad' (Hocknull et al. 2019). Partial tracks are discernable, and

593 | resemble sauropod foot-prints, along with clear deformation structures and subsurface sediment
594 | deformation. However, complete tracks or trackways are difficult to decipher due to the
595 | similarity of the siltstone matrix infilling the depressions made within the trampled sediment.
596 | The siltstone has preferentially cemented along the compressed ‘pathway’ as seen in Figure 6, J.
597 | This feature, along with other ichnological features, will be fully described elsewhere.
598 | EMF103 was located within the middle of this linear trampled features and is represented by a
599 | series of associated dorsal vertebrae and isolated teeth. The vertebrae are heavily compressed
600 | from trampling, making referral of it to known sauropod taxa difficult, and erection of a new
601 | taxon is premature at this stage. It will be described fully in a future study.
602 |
603 | **EML011(a) (Figure 7).** Material; EMF102, Holotype of *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp.
604 | nov. EML011(a) was located in 2005 as a small surface scatter of bone fragments that were able
605 | to be joined with unweathered fits indicating that this locality was likely to preserve in situ fossil
606 | remains that were better preserved in comparison to the heavily weathered remains 1 km to the
607 | south at EML010. The total area of EML011(a) is approximately 480 m².
608 | Excavations ~~recovered-allowed recovering~~ several massive sauropod appendicular elements
609 | including a partial left scapula, partial left and complete right humeri, a complete right ulna,
610 | partial left and near complete right femora, both pubes and ischia and indeterminate
611 | corticocancellous bone that was originally suspected to be of osteoderm origin. In total, ten
612 | elements were recovered in association with the pelvic elements in semi-articulation. No
613 | duplicate bones were found, and each element corresponds to a sauropod individual of
614 | comparable size. Therefore, these elements are treated as the same individual and thus can
615 | represent a describable holotype specimen (EMF102) and new taxon, *Australotitan cooperensis*
616 | gen. et sp. nov.:-
617 | The ~~upward-upward~~-facing surface of each bone has experienced a greater degree of cortical
618 | bone weathering than the ~~downward-downward~~-facing bone surfaces due to the actions of the
619 | vertosol ~~soil-soil~~-forming processes active at the site. The bone surfaces are split into a mosaic
620 | of pieces, superficially resembling the mosaic weathering stages of exposed bone
621 | (Behrensmeyer 1978; Lyman 1994).
622 | Instead of cracking occurring prior to fossilisation, the surface splitting of the cortical bone
623 | observed on these specimens occurred after fossilisation and during the period of weathering at

624 the vertosol-Winton Formation transitional zone. The cracking vertosol penetrated the cemented
625 mudstone matrix encasing the surface bone. Expansion and contraction of these clays split the
626 cemented matrix into quadrangular sections. The surface cortical bone is indurated with the
627 matrix above it which indicates that when these cracks penetrated the cemented matrix, they
628 also cracked the surface bone, lifting these sections off of the main body of the specimen. The
629 weaker corticocancellous bone layer is a region of weakness and splits before the matrix-cortical
630 bone interface does.

631 Subsequent infilling of these cracks with vertosol sediment widens the cracks and eventually
632 lifts the cemented matrix with surface bone off of the main body, exposing cancellous bone
633 from inside. As the matrix lifts, sediment penetrates below the surface bone and forms a soft
634 clay infill. Subsequent gypsum precipitation within this clay infill creates a crystalline surface
635 between the lifted matrix-surface bone and the underlying corticocancellous bone. Preparation
636 of the matrix removes the cemented matrix from the thin adhering surface bone, and removal of
637 the gypsiferous layer allows the original cortical bone surface to be repositioned back onto a
638 cleaned surface. These quadrangular pieces present themselves as a mosaic-like pattern across
639 the surface of the bone in a similar way to sauropod remains reported from Argentina (González
640 Riga & Astini 2007).

641 Most of the bones show post-burial to pre-induration distortion created by localised directional
642 compression forces exerted from above the bone and specifically focused above the area of
643 distortion. These distortions do not occur uniformly across all of the bones or across the entire
644 surface of a single bone, ~~+~~ Therefore, the distortion is not a result of diagenetic and lithostatic
645 compression. Instead, the bones are crushed in localised areas, and this direction of crushing is
646 from above and locally generated by forces orthogonal to the in situ horizontal orientation of the
647 bones (Figure 7 & 8). The best interpretation of these distortions is as a result of crushing
648 through dinoturbation, which involves the actions of trampling by dinosaurs, likely sauropods
649 (Britt et al. 2009). Clear evidence of this crushing has been observed in the right femur, which
650 preserves a well-well-delineated sauropod manus-shaped crush mark within the proximal
651 diaphyseal shaft (Figure 8, A-H).

652 The forelimb elements (scapular blade, humeri and ulna) were all found together with each
653 element touching one of the other elements. Their long axes were oriented in a NW-SE direction
654 for the humeri and ulna and in a N-S direction for the scapular blade. The hind limb elements

Comentario [MH5]: This cracking is also present in *Bravasaurus* and *Dreadnoughtus* from AR, *Mansourasaurus* from Egypt, *Shingopana* from Tanzania,

Comentario [MH6]: A bit difficult to figure out this from Fig. 8. Maybe a dashed line on Fig. 8A could help.

(puboischial complex and right femur) were found close to one another, whilst the left proximal femoral head was found disassociated from this group, at the surface and downslope from the right femur's position. Between the two appendicular bone groups, a small patch of indeterminate corticocancellous bone was recovered, likely the internal corticocancellous remains derived from within the femur nearby.

The orientation of the *in situ* bones shows a degree of skeletal sorting by water flow with the long axis of the bones oriented horizontally in either a NW-SE, or a near-normal to this (N/NE-S/SW), direction. The right femur was oriented with a NE-SW long axis direction whilst the pelvis was oriented in a NW-SE long axis direction.

Due to the flat aspect of these broad bone elements, they are oriented either with their long axis in the direction of flow or perpendicular to it, indicating the direction of water flow was the key driver of their final orientations (Kreutzer 1988; Lyman 1994; Voorhies 1969). Based on the dominant direction of orientation, the palaeocurrent was in a NW-SE direction.

Much of the fine primary sedimentary structure has been destroyed by the cementation and concretion formed around the bones, along with significant post diagenetic growth of gypsum throughout the sediment. The bones are preserved in a fine siltstone-mudstone matrix which is cemented, predominantly on the undersides of the bones. There is very little structure to the sediment surrounding the bones other than gross horizontal laminations. These laminations have been compressed in parts, likely through dinoturbation (Figure 7, D).

Below the bonebed, a very thin lens (<10 cm) of cross-laminated yellow-orange coloured sandstone occurs with a scoured top surface that is filled with the overlying siltstone that preserves the bones. This layer was most evident underneath the preserved pelvic elements but was also observed below the ulna and scapula (Figure 7, D-F).

The cross-laminations indicate a palaeocurrent parallel to the long-axis of the pelvic elements (NW-SE) suggesting higher energy flow which was followed by a scouring event with the subsequent deposition of silts along with sparse plant remains and bones. Settling of finer muds produced the gross horizontally laminated siltstone-mudstone matrix which entrained the bones. Following deposition of this thick silty-mud unit with the entrained bones, the water-saturated soft bones were deformed via trampling (dinoturbation) of the sediment. This, along with post-depositional processes, destroyed much of the primary sedimentary structures available.

685 Small-sized pieces of woody plant debris covered the top surface of the bones, having settled
686 out with and onto the exposed bone surfaces prior to burial. The largest pieces of wood debris
687 have a preferred long axis orientation of a NW-SE direction, therefore, supporting the dominant
688 NW-SE palaeocurrent direction.

689 The woody debris is found in close proximity to the surface bone and was most evident during
690 preparation of the femur and scapula, suggesting that these elements formed an obstacle for
691 water flow allowing woody debris to settle. Both these limb elements are oriented normal to the
692 main axis of flow providing a leading edge that would have slowed flow and provided an
693 opportunity for the woody plant remains to settle out.

694

695

696 **EML013.** Material; EMF105 (femur), EMF165 (humerus), EMF166 (metacarpal).

697 EML013 was discovered in 2007 and is located 860 m northwest of EML011. A small patch of
698 bones within cemented mudstone was found at the surface including a fragmented anterior
699 caudal vertebra and partial ribs. There was no immediate subsurface connection of this scatter to
700 a bonebed; however, after extensive excavation, a line of bones was discovered at depth and
701 within the Winton Formation. This bonebed lay just below a thick rock unit preserving densely
702 packed woody debris, that was well-sorted with a dominant long-axis orientation, NW-SE.

703 The rock unit shows sorting of the plant debris from large log-jams with directional orientation,
704 with isolated and broken bones, at the base, overlain by smaller suspended plant pieces in
705 matrix, and densely packed woody fragments in the upper-most section (Figure 6, G-H). The
706 entire unit has been cemented within a siltstone-mudstone that sits above the underlying
707 bonebed. Isolated and broken bones were found at the base of this cemented woody debris unit
708 (Figure 6, I). Transitioning below this level into the un-cemented Winton Formation a series of
709 well-preserved sauropod bones was found. Four limb elements were found lying side-by-side,
710 offset to one another in an east-west direction by approximately 20-40 cm. Each bone was
711 similarly oriented in a NW-SE direction, parallel with the observed orientations of the overlying
712 woody debris.

713 The bones include a partial humerus, femur, metacarpal and yet-to-be prepared large limb
714 element. Each of these elements was differentially cemented, but clearly isolated within the
715 uncemented Winton Formation siltstone layer below the main debris level. Stratigraphically

below and south of this bonebed a thin fine mudstone lens ranging from 5-15 cm in thickness preserved leaf and cone scale impressions. The floral remains exclusively preserve leaves and cone scales from gymnosperms, and pinnae and pinnules of pteridophytes and a possible bennetitalean (Figure 6, A-F).

Macrofloral fossils occur at all of the southern-central Winton Formation sites associated with the sauropod bonebeds, and are predominantly represented by thick plant debris strands of well-sorted woody remains. Occasional clay lenses exclusively preserve pteridophyte and gymnosperm leafy remains with no indication of equisetaleans, ginkophytes, angiosperms or cycadales macroflora typical of northern Winton Formation sites.

The combination of predominantly thick sections of well-sorted woody remains with rare near-monospecific leaf deposits has not been observed by us from any of the faunal or floral sites in the northern Winton Formation, or the Surat Basin Griman Creek Formation.

The combined depositional, taphonomic and ichnological observations here represent a distinct departure from what would be expected based on observations from the northern Winton Formation sites. The combined bias to sauropod skeletal remains, disturbance by trampling over large areas, and the low diversity of flora, indicates either a unique taphonomic bias that has removed these remains from preservation potential, or it establishes the base for palaeoenvironmental differences observed between northern and southern Winton Formation sites. Palaeoenvironmental differences between the two regions are likely the reasons for these differences and will be discussed later.

Materials & Methods

Fossil Preparation. The sauropod remains described herein were prepared using pneumatic air-scribes and pneumatic chisels. All remains were preserved within varying thicknesses of siltstone-cemented matrix that also included layers of gypsum-rich mineral precipitation. Mechanical preparation was used to prepare the holotype using a variety of pneumatic air scribes and an electric high-speed diamond wheel cutter. A combination of the following air scribes were used: WEN pen, HW50, HW10, No 6 & 4 microjacks and Aro. The preserved

elements were partially encased in the concretionary mudstone and buried in the surrounding clays. Gypsum crystals had fractured the surface of some of the preserved elements, and in some areas, a thin iron-oxide crust covered the bone surface.

Specimen 3-D Surface Geometry Creation. Undertaking comparative assessments of morphology for the key taxa during this work came with specific difficulties because of the specimen's geographical location, physical attributes and conservation considerations. In this particular work, three museum collections house the four holotypes referring to the taxa of specific interest here. *Wintonotitan watti* QMF7287 is repositied in the collection of the Queensland Museum, Brisbane, southeast Queensland; *Diamantinasaurus matildae* AODF603 and *Savannasaurus elliottorum* AODF660 are repositied in the collection of the Australian Age of Dinosaurs Museum of Natural History, Winton, central Queensland, and the proposed holotype of the new taxon described here, EMF102, is repositied in the collection of the Eromanga Natural History Museum, Eromanga, southwest Queensland. From Brisbane, each location is around 1000 km apart, representing a next to impossible logistical means for direct specimen comparisons. Traditional plaster or polyurethane replicas do not exist. Each type specimen presents its own specific difficulties when undertaking comparative work because of their physical location, very large size and great mass, fragility, and conservation needs. For such large specimens simply viewing individual elements from multiple sides (e.g. proximal, distal, anterior and posterior) can be a fraught process both for the specimen, the researcher and the collection staff. These difficulties in comparative analysis have been manifest since the discovery of dinosaurs, and since then, concessions have had to be made based on the primary protection and conservation of the type specimens relative to access for assessment by researchers. Advances in three-dimensional (3-D) scanning technology, in particular, the relatively easily learned and affordable process of photogrammetry (Bates et al. 2010; Falkingham 2012; Otero et al. 2020), have allowed many of these limitations of comparative work to be resolved by creating three-dimensional models of specimens. Digital 3-D models allow multiple comparisons with multiple specimens in a virtual sense, helping to augment direct observations, and more frequently superseding them.

777 Since 2011, we (SAH & RAL) have collected photogrammetric data of the four taxa used in this
778 work which has allowed regions of morphological interest to be directly compared between the
779 taxa. During this process, it has become evident that changes and damage sustained to the
780 specimens during events occurring pre- and post-deposition, during preservation, exposure and
781 weathering, during excavation and throughout preparation and display, have all altered the
782 specimens and have influenced comparative capabilities and interpretations.
783 In the past, many of these taphonomic and preparatory changes to the specimens have been
784 unintentionally or intentionally ‘rectified’ and ‘restored’, resulting in what might be considered
785 to be a more realistic representation of the specimen prior to alteration. Thus, providing the
786 researcher with a different morphological starting point for comparisons versus what was
787 originally preserved. Many intentional restorations occur in response to display or by connecting
788 isolated portions of a specimen together to estimate a whole. Restorations of this manner can
789 preclude morphological features or unintentionally fabricate morphology that ~~didn’t~~ did not
790 exist in the original element.
791 Such restorations occurred to the holotype specimen of *Wintonotitan wattsi* (QMF7292), prior to
792 its establishment as a holotype, which included plaster-based restoration of bones and bolting of
793 elements for display armature. Such restorative work was removed for the purposes of
794 description of *Wintonotitan wattsi*, ~~however~~ although, this process also meant the loss of some
795 surface bone. This type of specimen alteration is not uncommon, but it does serve to alter the
796 specimens, sometimes irreversibly from what it was in situ in the field. 3-D digital
797 reconstruction and restoration allow ~~s~~ a reversible and testable way of assessing and restoring
798 alterations evident in the specimens so that more meaningful comparative assessments can be
799 made. Demonstrating that a feature does or does not exist, or potentially could, but has been
800 altered from some taphonomic or preparatory reason, impacts all interpretations and needs to be
801 communicated in some way.
802 3-D digital reconstruction, retrodeformation and restoration is becoming a more common
803 element in palaeontology, whereby a 3-D digital restoration or reconstruction is used to assist in
804 morphological, ichnological, body-size and biomechanical studies (Otero et al. 2020). Whilst
805 this process is becoming more common place, new standards of reporting are required when
806 utilizing these datasets, especially considering the initial limitations that come with accessing
807 specimens to undertake scanning in the first place. In particular, digital capture and restoration

808 requires several tradeoffs including capacity of hardware, software and personnel, along with
809 financial and time constraints.

810 Tradeoffs also include ease of access to capture the specimens in the first instance, which
811 includes lighting, physical location, speed of capture and ultimately resolution and fidelity of the
812 final digital 3-D geometry. This has led to the development of some standards and procedures of
813 capture that may assist collection managers, curators and researchers when deciding about the
814 relative advantages and disadvantages of different scanning procedures and taking into account
815 these tradeoffs (Bitelli et al. 2020; Brecko & Mathys 2020; Lautenschlager 2016; Le Cabec &
816 Toussaint 2017; Otero et al. 2020; Vidal & Díez Díaz 2017). However, it is unlikely that all
817 standards can be met at all times, and in our present experience, this was the case.

818 Here we will take the opportunity to describe the methods and processes used as a way to
819 describe the limitations of resulting 3-D models, but also how they provide clear advantages
820 over traditional methods of morphological comparison.

821 We generated 3-D surface models of the fossil specimens using digital photogrammetry and
822 surface rendering from Computed Tomography (CT) X-ray scans. The process of 3-D model
823 creation using photogrammetry and CT data is well documented across many disciplines and
824 readily available through software manuals, online tutorials, YouTube demonstrations and
825 simple, but iterative, trial and error.

826 From 2011-2014 specimens in this study were captured using two Panasonic Lumix DMC-TZ30
827 cameras. These cameras were chosen due to their portability, affordable price, rapid shooting,
828 tough body, and image LED review screen. This allowed them to serve multiple purposes for
829 capturing specimen and field site photogrammetry. Their small compact size with LED review
830 screen allowed us to position and focus on specimens quickly and evenly, and in very awkward
831 and tight positions, such as on darkly-lit shelves, within fiberglass cradles in preparation
832 laboratories, on display, or in very small spaces within cramped working spaces.

833 The settings were set to 'Fine JPG' resolution, using f-stop settings between F12-18, ISO Auto
834 or 100, under autofocus. Lighting was balanced as best possible during each shooting session;
835 however, individual bones may have been captured over a period of several months or years
836 depending on the point of preparation of each available side of the specimen. The difference in
837 lighting and colour can be seen on a number of specimens where the shooting occurred at

838 different times with different lighting arrangements, creating dissimilar coloured surfaces. This
839 did not affect the geometric reconstruction.

840 Rapid and close-range images were taken of each specimen with the user moving around the
841 specimen. Foreground and background elements were initially recorded for alignment control,
842 ~~then~~ and then later removed from the dense point cloud. We also opted to ‘over-shoot’ each
843 specimen, focusing on capturing as much fine surface detail as possible.

844 Due to the massive size and impossibility of building a large enough turn-table, undertaking
845 standard turn-table techniques were not employed. In addition, due to the location of many of
846 the specimens occurring either in a preparation facility or within close range to very dusty
847 environments, it was impossible to control dust and therefore, creating a uniform coloured
848 background was not possible. Instead, we opted to include the foreground and background
849 elements within the photograms, so that although the main focus of the reconstruction was on
850 the specimen, the shooting included elements that would assist in alignment and would be
851 removed later. We found the more irregular these features, the better the overall alignment.

852 Therefore, in future, if a uniform clean background and stage with turntable is not possible, we
853 suggest creating a very geometrically complex stage and remove unwanted dense point cloud
854 data after this phase of reconstruction.

855 Although we understood the tradeoff of the number of images taken relative to additional
856 geometry, digital storage space, and processing time, we opted to ‘over-shoot’ each specimen.

857 This created close to two or three times as many images as was generally required for a usual
858 turn-table approach where all factors such as light, camera stability, camera resolution and
859 processing time are all controllable. We also focused on capturing as much fine surface detail as
860 possible each session within the timeframes available.

861 Due to the large number of images captured per specimen and long processing time, subset
862 image batches were processed in Agisoft Photoscan Standard versions 0.8.2 (June 2011) to
863 1.0.4 (April 2014 and then in Agisoft Metashape 1.6.1 build 10009 (20 January 2020)), retrieved
864 from <http://agisoft.com>. All images of each specimen were reprocessed in Reality Capture
865 software, retrieved from <http://capturingreality.com> (beta 2014 onwards) due to its faster
866 processing speed of greater numbers of images whilst using the same processing power. This
867 new process returned a greater detail of surface geometry, especially in areas with detailed
868 image clusters.

869 Each specimen needed to be captured from at least two sides due to their large size, fragility and
870 housing cradle. If possible, a significant overlap of an area was captured from each side so that
871 both could be neatly aligned later. Images were aligned and positions reconstructed in the
872 software, with a dense point cloud generated from these positions. Surface geometry was
873 reconstructed in Reality Capture using Normal Settings with vertex and polygon colouration.
874 All outputs were exported as Stanford Triangle Format (i.e. .ply files).
875 Removal of unwanted geometry, such as background structures and specimen housing was
876 undertaken in Reality Capture and Agisoft Photoscan at the dense point cloud stage, leaving
877 only the geometry representing the specimen and the included scale bar. If poorly reconstructed
878 geometry was observed, usually below the edges of specimens where there was overhang or
879 shadowing, this geometry was also removed to reduce the production of inaccurate additional
880 geometry when the surface models were aligned to one another.
881 The scanned components of the specimen were scaled to real-world dimension in Meshlab
882 (Callieri et al. 2012; Cignoni et al. 2008), by measuring the included scale bar or a known
883 distance on the specimen using the measuring tool. The real-world measurement was then
884 divided by the measurement given in Meshlab, thereby providing a scaling factor. This scaling
885 factor was then used to scale the object in Meshlab using the Scaling option, whereby the
886 scaling factor occurred in all directions (x, y and z). The scale of the specimen was then re-
887 checked by measuring within Meshlab the included scale bar or known length. We then 'Freeze
888 the Current Matrix' so that the new scaling factor is coordinated to the vertex positions. Finally,
889 we export the model as a .ply file.
890 Each component of the specimen model is then aligned together in Meshlab (Cignoni et al.
891 1998; Pietroni et al. 2009) using the alignment tool by point picking multiple corresponding
892 positions of overlap on each component and adjusting this alignment for maximum best fit.
893 Ideally, specifically corresponding geometries or specimen numbering written on the specimen
894 are chosen to allow for quick and accurate point picking to occur. The two aligned meshes are
895 more precisely aligned using the default alignment parameters within Meshlab. If alignment is
896 not clear, we cross-check this in Cloud Compare software (Girardeau-Montaut 2016), using the
897 alignment tools of this software. Once aligned, the two separate components (layers), are
898 merged using the 'Flatten Visible Layers' tool and exported, creating a single model.

899 | This combined, merged model is re-meshed using the Poisson Surface Mesh reconstruction tool
900 | with the Reconstruction Depth set to 12, and the Adaptive Octree Depth set to 8 (Cignoni et al.
901 | 2008; Kazhdan & Hoppe 2013). We have found that these meshing parameters produce the most
902 | accurate resulting full surface geometry. However, some components may create additional
903 | geometry along the seams between two parts that had limited overlap. For example, the large
904 | limb elements that are fixed within firm housing ~~fiberglass-fibreglass~~ cradles are missing
905 | approximately 5-10 mm of overlap due to the obscuring nature of the cradle. Therefore,
906 | alignment needed to take this into account, and the Reconstruction Depth using the Poisson
907 | reconstruction method may need to be reduced to 10 or 8. Although this reduces the overall
908 | detail in the surface geometry, it also removes the false geometry. A tradeoff is required to attain
909 | the best re-meshed model.

910 | Finally, the fully aligned and re-meshed model is colourised by transferring the vertex colour
911 | attributes from the original components onto the new uncoloured mesh geometry. We do this
912 | using the Vertex Attribute Transfer tool in Meshlab (Cignoni et al. 1999). The finalized,
913 | coloured model is then exported as a .ply model. We once again take measurements from the
914 | included scale bar or known distances to verify correct scaling. We then remove the scale bar
915 | from the model and undertake a final model clean using the 'Remove Isolated Pieces' tool in
916 | Meshlab (Cignoni et al. 2008). We then re-align the model to the correct bounding box position
917 | and use the manipulator tool to reorient the model so that the dorsal anatomical direction is
918 | aligned to the z-axis within the 3-D model space, and the anteroposterior anatomical direction is
919 | in the x-axis plane. The final model is exported again as a .ply file.

920 | In addition to photogrammetry data, where possible we collected CT scan data for the holotype
921 | of *Wintonotitan wattsi* and particular remains associated with EMF102. The ischium of
922 | *Wintonotitan wattsi* was digitized using CT scan data that was aligned and processed in
923 | Dragonfly 3.6 (Computer software), from Object Research Systems (ORS) Inc., Montreal,
924 | Canada, 2018 retrieved from <http://www.theobjects.com/dragonfly>.

925 | The ischium was too large to be scanned as one piece, ~~therefore, so~~ we scanned the specimen
926 | twice, moving it across the gantry to allow all of it to be captured. These two scan datasets were
927 | then aligned in Dragonfly 3.6 using the image stack alignment tool. A surface model was then
928 | generated from these aligned CT scan datasets.

929

Specimen 3-D digital restoration, retrodeformation, reconstruction and annotation. A benefit of 3-D digital geometry of specimens in palaeontology is the capacity to manipulate these specimens in a way not possible with the original specimen. In addition, digital techniques can help restore bones to reflect the known and predicted original shape (Lautenschlager 2016; Vidal & Díez Díaz 2017). In particular, skeletal remains when components of the right and left elements are preserved, but are not complete, can be used together to restore a whole singular bone. Here we undertook similar processes to assist in reconstructing the bones we compared. Before restoration or reconstruction can be accomplished the specimens need to be assessed for matrix obscuration, bone damage and loss, along with deformation. High fidelity models that possess realistic and detailed colour allow the user to see features and textures with the geometry that colourless surface scans cannot, which is a distinct advantage of photogrammetry. Specimens that are digitized in pieces provide an extra level of data if each individual piece is reconstructed, because they can provide cross-sectional information such as cortical and cancellous bone thickness, that a completed bone may not reveal. Computed Tomographic (CT) scans provide another level of detail that can show difficult to distinguish matrix coverage or bone damage, surface corrosion and loss. Together, using these different lines of evidence, each bone can be restored. However, prior to any restoration, the obscured, altered, missing or damaged areas need to be clearly identified on the 3-D model geometry. To do this, we colourised a duplicate 3-D model of each specimen and digitally painted onto the surface geometry areas of alteration, damage and deformation using a pre-defined colour scheme (Figure 8, O). Meshlab (Cignoni et al. 2008) was used to undertake this surface geometry painting, including singular colour choices without gradation or feathering, with the brush set to 100% opacity and 100% hardness. This provided a clear distinction between a painted surface and the colour data from the original surface scan, thereby indicating clearly what has been intentionally coloured and what has not. The colour scheme used the following preferences using the Meshlab (Callieri et al. 2012; Cignoni et al. 2008; Cignoni et al. 1999) standard HTML HEX colour coding: Brown (#aa5500) indicating obscuring matrix; Purple (#aa55ff) indicating bone deformation; Red (#ff0000) indicating significantly broken/missing surfaces; Magenta (#ff55ff) indicating corroded surfaces; Dark Green (#55aa00) indicating loss of cortical bone surface; Very light orange

961 (#ffaa7f) indicating mosaic broken surface (cortical bone); White (#ffffff) indicating plaster fill;
962 Yellow (#ffff00) indicating poorly rendered 3-d model geometry; Light Blue (#55aaff)
963 indicating pneumatic pores and cavities (Figure 8, O). All images rendered from these models
964 for the figures used herein were produced in Meshlab using natural vertex colour, ambient
965 occlusion, x-ray or radiance scaling rendering (Cignoni et al. 2008; Vergne et al. 2010), or by
966 using the edge detect feature in Dragonfly 3.6 with the 3-D model placed in orthogonal
967 projection and 100% transparent.

968 After completion of the 3-D specimen model, the regions of deformation and alteration were
969 identified and segmented into separate components using the model cutting tool in Agisoft
970 Metashape. The lasso cutting tool was used to trace the line of deformation, which then broke
971 the model into at least two components. If this region was deformed further, additional segments
972 were created. Each segmented piece was saved as a separate model to be re-aligned in Meshlab.
973 After identifying the greatest degree of deformation, usually in the downward direction relative
974 to the field site position, the segmented components were rotated in the x- or y-axis to align to
975 the un-deformed portion of the model. Once the new alignment was determined, all of the
976 components were merged using the 'Flatten Visible Layer' tool in Meshlab. The resulting
977 merged model was then re-meshed using the same process described above and the resulting
978 closed mesh exported as a new model.

979 Bone retrodeformation was undertaken by SAH where such deformation would clearly
980 influence comparative understanding. The focus of this procedure was to retrodeform the
981 surface scan models of EMF102 elements so that they could be compared to other taxa without
982 the influence of distortions leading to misinterpretation of similarities or differences between
983 taxa (Figure 8). If the bone was undeformed, or the deformation features did not alter the overall
984 shape of the element substantially, or a better preserved contralateral pair existed, comparative
985 assessments were undertaken directly between these elements as preserved. These regions
986 included the scapula (excluding the acromion plate), humerus, (excluding the deltopectoral
987 crest), ulna (excluding the diaphyseal curvature), pubes and ischia (excluding the right ischium)
988 and femur (excluding the proximal half of the diaphysis).

989 Retrodeformation was applied to the humerus to restore the deformed deltopectoral crest of the
990 left humerus. The deltopectoral crest was deformed during removal at the point of excavation
991 where the crest relaxed outward from its original position due to the compressive weight of the

specimen and lack of reinforcement of the plaster jacket. The preserved extent of the right humerus (digitally mirrored) provided a guide to the direction of the distal end of the deltopectoral crest for the left humerus. Field images prior to removal provided additional guidance as to the shape of the overall element. Finally, each segment could not overlap each other, which provided the key limitation to the overall shape of the crest and the proximal margin.

The right ulna diaphysis was clearly bent downwards in the site, through the processes of trampling. The diaphysis was segmented into components and realigned so that the shaft was straightened. The pubes and ischia were segmented apart due to each element being slightly dislocated from their articular margins. They were then relocated, re-articulated along their articular margins. It was evident that the right pubis and ischium had suffered most deformation and crushing so the left puboischium (and its duplicate mirror) was used as the base model for the reconstruction of the pelvic floor and comparisons of this element.

The right femur was deformed downwards in the site having also been crushed from trampling. The proximal half of the shaft was segmented into components and realigned so that the shaft was straightened. The distal end was not deformed but some areas of the condyles had been lost post-deposition. To restore the proximal region of the femur, the isolated and associated left femoral head of EMF102 along with a referred proximal femoral head (EMF164) were used to reconstruct an entire femur. We subsequently used the referred complete femur (EMF105) to compare our resulting reconstruction.

With the elements of EMF102 retrodeformed and/or reconstructed using specimens referable to the new taxon VK undertook to digitally sculpt complete bones using these retrodeformed elements as the basis for the models. VK used ZBrush digital sculpting software retrieved from <https://pixologic.com/> to generate a new geometry for each element, using the retrodeformed models as a subtool basis for this new geometry (Figure 27). Also at this stage, any additional small deformations, weathering features or cracked surfaces were digitally ‘repaired’. The overall geometric shape and size ~~was-were~~ not altered. Where areas of articulation were missing articular surfaces, these were estimated based on the preserved trajectory of such features in the reconstructed models or by reference to ~~better-better~~-preserved titanosaurs from the literature.

To be clear, these sculpted ZBrush models were not used in any comparative assessments between taxa, or for the establishment of the diagnostic characteristics of the taxon. They serve

1023 only as a guide to the overall shape and size of the reconstructed bones, allowing us to produce
1024 3-D printed 1:1 scale versions of them and to assist in recreating a skeleton for exhibition.

1025

1026 **New Taxonomic Name**

1027 The electronic version of this article in Portable Document Format (PDF) will represent a
1028 published work according to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
1029 (ICZN), and hence the new names contained in the electronic version are effectively published
1030 under that Code from the electronic edition alone. This published work and the nomenclatural
1031 acts it contains have been registered in ZooBank, the online registration system for the ICZN.
1032 The ZooBank LSIDs (Life Science Identifiers) can be resolved and the associated information
1033 viewed through any standard web browser by appending the LSID to the
1034 prefix <http://zoobank.org/>. The LSID for this publication is
1035 [urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:AF1FA65A-5351-45B1-B0CB-EC1225590A0F](http://zoobank.org/pub:AF1FA65A-5351-45B1-B0CB-EC1225590A0F). The online version
1036 of this work is archived and available from the following digital repositories: PeerJ, PubMed
1037 Central and CLOCKSS.

1038

1039

1040

1041 **Results**

1042

1043 **Systematic Palaeontology**

1044 **Dinosauria** Owen, 1842

1045 **Saurischia** Seeley, 1887

1046 **Sauropodomorpha** von Huene, 1932

1047 **Sauropoda** Marsh, 1878

1048 **Eusauropoda** Upchurch, 1995

1049 **Neosauropoda** Bonaparte, 1986

1050 **Macronaria** Wilson and Sereno, 1998

1051 **Titanosauriformes** Salgado et al., 1997a

1052 **Somphospondyli** Wilson and Sereno, 1998

1053 **Titanosauria** Bonaparte and Coria, 1993

1054

1055 *Australotitan* gen. nov.

1056 Type Species. *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov.

1057

1058 **Diagnosis.** As for species.

1059

1060 *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov.

1061

1062 **Material.** Holotype: EMF102, consists of ten appendicular elements and pieces of

1063 corticocancellous internal bone. The appendicular elements include a partial left scapula, partial

1064 left and complete right humerus, right ulna, right and left pubes and ischia, and partial right and

1065 left femora.

1066 Referred Specimens: EMF164, a fragmented femur, a fragmented ulna, presacral vertebral

1067 centrum fragments and rib fragments. EMF105, a complete femur and EMF165, a distal

1068 humerus.

1069

1070 **Age & Horizon.** Cenomanian-? Turonian, Winton Formation.

1071 **Type Locality.** EML011(a). Referred Specimen Localities, EML010 & EML013.

1072 **Etymology.** *Australo* – meaning southern in Greek and in reference to the southern continent of

1073 Australia; *titan* – from the Greek mythological Titan Gods and in reference to its gigantic size;

1074 *cooperensis* – being from the Cooper-Eromanga Basin, Cooper Creek system & “Cooper

1075 Country”.

1076

1077 **Diagnosis**

1078 A large titanosaurian sauropod with the following combination of characters that differentiate

1079 this new taxon from all others. Proposed autapomorphies indicated by an asterisk. Scapular

1080 blade, narrow and straight with sub-parallel dorsal and ventral margins with lateral ridge

1081 situated near the ventral margin. Humerus with a rounded ridge that extends from the distal end

1082 of the deltopectoral crest to a just proximal of a tri-lobate distal epiphysis. Ulna with heavily

1083 reduced anterolateral and olecranon processes relative to much enlarged and elongate

1084 anteromedial process. Ulna with a distinct radial interosseous ridge within the distal half of the

1085 | radial fossa*. Anterolateral process of the ulna with ~~an accessory distal~~ distal accessory

1086 projection* proximal to a proximally beveled distal epiphysis*. Pubes and ischia broad and
1087 contact each other medially and centrally forming a cohesive pelvic floor. Distal ischial blades
1088 curve ventrally to produce a dorsal face that is posteriorly directed. Femur with a medially
1089 sloped proximolateral margin, diaphysis narrow anteroposteriorly, and distal condyles directed
1090 anterolaterally to posteromedially.

1091 **Description**

1092 **Holotype, EMF102. Scapula (Figures 9, A-B & G and 10, A; Table 2).** The scapula will be
1093 described with the long axis of the blade held horizontal and the short axis of the blade held
1094 vertically (dorsoventrally) with the acromion process vertical (dorsally oriented). A partial left
1095 scapula is represented in the holotype preserving from the mid-section of the anterior
1096 supracoracoideus fossa, including the acromion ridge and process, to a large proximal portion of
1097 the scapular blade. The anterior portion of scapular plate that articulates with the coracoid,
1098 including the proximal portion of the supracoracoideus fossa, coracoid suture (articulation),
1099 glenoid fossa and proximal portion of the supraglenoid buttress are not preserved having been
1100 broken off before fossilisation. It is missing the distal portion of the scapular blade including the
1101 distal-most margin. The proximoventral margin of the scapular blade base has been crushed and
1102 pushed dorsomedially into the medial side of the scapular blade.

1103 The surface cortical bone of the scapular plate and blade is broken into a mosaic-like fracture
1104 pattern with minor distortions due to collapse and some crushing from trampling; however, the
1105 overall morphology is intact.

1106 The preserved section of the scapular plate proximal of the acromion ridge is very thin in
1107 mediolateral thickness and is deflected medially. This makes what would have been the anterior
1108 fossa, very shallow and angled medially, thus the coracoid articulation was also most-likely
1109 medially positioned and coracoid angled medially. The bone thickness of the preserved scapular
1110 plate is very thin and broken along its proximal and proximoventral margins indicating that the
1111 missing regions of the supracoracoideus fossa, coracoid suture (articulation) and the glenoid
1112 were very gracile parts of the scapula.

1113 The proximal dorsoventral expansion of the acromion region is hard to estimate; however, the
1114 thickness of the bone at the preserved proximal margin suggests that it wasn't expanded to a
1115 level seen in similarly large and gracile scapulae like that of *Dreadnoughtus schrani* (see Figure

Comentario [MH7]: There is something missing here. Bone thickness cannot be "broken".

1116 2 in (Ullmann & Lacovara 2016)). Instead, it is most similar to the scapula of *Yongjinglong*
 1117 *datangi* (see Figure 11 in (Li et al. 2014)).
 1118
 1119 *Lateral View.* The acromion is not fully preserved, with the ventral margin missing, therefore,
 1120 the relative acromion dorsoventral height to minimum dorsoventral height of the scapular blade
 1121 is not precisely known. However, based on the preserved extremities, the proximal region of the
 1122 acromion at its broadest part was not significantly expanded dorsoventrally. Based on our
 1123 reconstruction, the ratio of minimum scapular blade dorsoventral height to acromial plate
 1124 dorsoventral height would be 0.48 (Table 2). -*Y. datangi* (see Figure 11 in (Li et al. 2014))
 1125 approaches this with a ratio of 0.5 derived from a minimum scapular blade dorsoventral height
 1126 of 230 mm and an acromial plate dorsoventral height of 460 mm. Comparing this ratio across
 1127 other titanosauriform sauropods, there is variation from 0.29 to 0.5 (e.g. *Muyelensaurus*
 1128 *pecheni*: 0.29 (Calvo et al. 2007); *Elaltitan lilloi*: 0.30 (Mannion & Otero 2012); *D. schrani*:
 1129 0.34 (Ullmann & Lacovara 2016); *Patagotitan mayorum*: 0.38 (Carballido et al. 2017);
 1130 *Saltasaurus loricatus*: 0.4 (González Riga et al. 2019); *W. wattsi*: 0.42 (Hocknull et al. 2009;
 1131 Poropat et al. 2015a); *Jiangshanosaurus lixianensis*: 0.42 (Mannion et al. 2019a); *Suuwassea*
 1132 *emilieae*: 0.43 (Harris 2007); *Vouivria daporisensis*: 0.45 (Mannion et al. 2017)), with *Y.*
 1133 *datangi* and the estimate of *A. cooperensis* of 0.5).
 1134 The dorsal process of the acromion is short, straight and oriented perpendicular to the long axis
 1135 of the scapular blade. The acromion ridge is near straight along its dorsoventral length expressed
 1136 as a low and rounded lateral face. The ventral-most portion of the acromion ridge is missing;
 1137 however, what is preserved is a broad low rise that becomes slightly steeper along its dorsal
 1138 length where it terminates at the dorsal-most region comprised of roughened surface bone
 1139 texture. This may be interpreted as a tuberosity; however, we cannot exclude taphonomic
 1140 alteration of the dorsal margin. The posterior surface of the acromion process is a flat plate
 1141 running from the acromion ridge to the scapular blade base. There is no posterior acromion
 1142 fossa or notch present. The posteroventral corner of the acromion is not preserved in the
 1143 holotype so it is not possible to determine whether it possessed a subtriangular posteroventral
 1144 process, similar to that seen in *D. matildae* (Figures 9, E, F, I and 10, B; see also Figure 4, A in
 1145 (Hocknull et al. 2009) and Figure 8, B in (Poropat et al. 2015b)). and *W. wattsi* (Figures 9, C, D,

Comentario [MH8]: Mistake due to the reference manager. Check it throughout the whole ms.

Comentario [MH9]: Correct ref parentheses

Comentario [MH10]: Correct parentheses

Comentario [MH11]: Something missing here?

1146 H and 10, C; ~~also~~ see also Figure 16, G-H in (Hocknull et al. 2009) and Figure 7, B in (Poropat
1147 et al. 2015a)).

Comentario [MH12]: Correct
parentheses here

1148 The scapular blade is dorsoventrally narrowest just distal of the scapular blade base where it
1149 meets the acromion plate; in comparison with *W. wattsi* and *D. matildae* where the narrowest
1150 point is further distally along the blade. The entire scapular blade is narrow along its entire
1151 length with sub-parallel dorsal and ventral blade margins with only a slight expansion of the
1152 preserved distal portion of the blade. The distal-most end is not preserved and there is no
1153 indication of significant expansion relative to the main blade plate; therefore, it is likely that
1154 there is a significant portion of the distal blade missing (Figure 10, A).

1155 On comparison with sauropods possessing mediolaterally thin scapulae with parallel dorsal and
1156 ventral margins such as *Y. datangi* (Li et al. 2014) and *Lirainosaurus astibiae* (Díaz et al. 2013)
1157 the scapular blade could conceivably be much longer than is preserved. *D. matildae* (Hocknull
1158 et al. 2009; Poropat et al. 2015b) and *W. wattsi* (Hocknull et al. 2009; Poropat et al. 2015a) have
1159 shorter, robust, and distally expanded scapular blades by comparison.

1160 A ventral ridge runs along the lateral side of the blade (Figures 9, A and 10, A). This feature is
1161 most prominent toward the distal half of the blade. A similar ridge is seen in *L. astibiae* (Díaz et
1162 al. 2013) in comparison to the centrally located scapular blade ridge of *D. matildae* (Hocknull et
1163 al. 2009; Poropat et al. 2015b) (Figures 9, E and 10, B) and *W. wattsi* (Hocknull et al. 2009;
1164 Poropat et al. 2015a) (Figures 9, C and 10, C), which runs close to the midline of the blade, as
1165 observed in many titanosaurs (González Riga et al. 2019).

1166 In *A. cooperensis* the acromion ridge is near straight, curving only slightly at its ventral extent.
1167 Both *W. wattsi* and *D. matildae* partially preserve the acromion plate; however, the acromion
1168 ridge is only observable in *W. wattsi*. In *W. wattsi* it is curved anteriorly toward its ventral
1169 margin and terminates about the midline of the scapular plate and blade. The posterior margin of
1170 the acromion process is rounded and narrower in *W. wattsi* compared to the flat and relatively
1171 broad region of *A. cooperensis*. In both *W. wattsi* and *D. matildae* the acromion plate is thicker
1172 mediolaterally and less medially deflected compared to *A. cooperensis*.

1173
1174 *Medial View.* The scapular plate preserves a deep fossa created by the medial curvature of the
1175 scapular plate and an excavated medial side of the acromial ridge and scapular blade base. This
1176 large fossa is interpreted to be a proximal location for the M. subscapularis (Figure 9, B). The

1177 fossa in *D. matildae* (Hocknull et al. 2009; Poropat et al. 2015b) (Figure 9, F) and *Wintonotitan*
 1178 | *wattsi* (Hocknull et al. 2009; Poropat et al. 2015a) (Figure 9, D) is not as deep, and in both of
 1179 these taxa there exists a small and distinct medial tuberosity muscle scar distal to the fossa near
 1180 the midline of the scapular blade. This feature has not been observed in other taxa illustrating
 1181 the medial view of the scapula, so it could be considered a shared characteristic of these two
 1182 taxa. Such a medial tuberosity is missing from *A. cooperensis* and helps differentiate it from *D.*
 1183 *matildae* and *W. wattsi*.

1184 The bone making up the acromion process is thin and excavated from the medial side of the
 1185 scapular plate to be level with the dorsal margin of the scapular blade. The bone then thickens
 1186 | mediolaterally toward the dorsal margin of the acromion process, forming a rounded buttress for
 1187 the process. The scapular blade base is straight with sub-parallel dorsal and ventral margins. The
 1188 ventral margin has been crushed and the bone making up the proximovenral margin of the
 1189 scapular blade has been deformed vertically and medially. The ventral margin of the blade is
 1190 rounded and slightly thicker than the dorsal margin toward the scapular blade base, which on the
 1191 lateral side, forms a slightly raised ridge running along the ventrolateral margin of the blade.
 1192 There is no indication of this ridge occurring on the medial side; therefore, the ridge is a lateral
 1193 expansion of bone only along this lateral margin.

1194

1195 *Distal View.* The scapular blade bends only slightly laterally along its length toward the distal
 1196 | end. Half-way along the shaft, the blade is slightly laterally deformed, ~~however~~ However, this
 1197 does not alter the overall form of the blade being very straight and only slightly curved laterally.
 1198 | The distal end of the blade is not preserved, so it is difficult to estimate the distance from the
 1199 broken margin to the scapular blade's distal extremity. The bone thickness does not alter
 1200 significantly along its length suggesting the blade could have continued significantly further
 1201 than what is preserved, especially when comparison is made to the same area of cross-sectional
 1202 shape in *D. matildae* and *W. wattsi* (Figure 10), and in comparing the distal cross-sectional
 1203 shape of *Y. datangi* (see Figure 11, E in (Li et al. 2014)). The cross-sectional shape along the
 1204 length of the scapular blade is shallowly curved and sub-rectangular with no distinct lateral
 1205 ridge along the midline of the scapular blade or any medial excavation or fossa (Figures 9, G-I
 1206 and 10, A-C).

Comentario [MH13]: Correct parentheses

1207 Although not completely preserved, the scapula possesses a combination of features that warrant
1208 comparison across titanosauriforms. The taxa that exhibit some of the suite of features seen in
1209 the scapula of *A. cooperensis* include *Y. datangi*, (Li et al. 2014), *L. astibiae* (Díaz et al. 2013),
1210 *D. schrani* (Ullmann & Lacovara 2016), *C-hubutisaurus insignis* (Carballido et al. 2011a) and
1211 *V. daporisensis* (Mannion et al. 2017). They all possess relatively narrow scapular blades that
1212 have close to parallel dorsal and ventral margins with poorly expanded distal margins and lack a
1213 central scapular blade ridge.

1214 Considering the diversity of scapulae shape across titanosauriformesTitanosauriformes, taxa
1215 tend to possess either; 1) a dorsoventrally broad acromion plate with a dorsoventrally narrow
1216 scapular blade that is markedly expanded posteriorly (e.g. *Tehuelchesaurus benitezii*, see Figure
1217 14 in (Carballido et al. 2011b); 2) a broad acromion plate with a dorsoventrally narrow scapular
1218 blade that is not expanded posteriorly with sub-parallel dorsal and ventral margins (e.g. *D.*
1219 *schrani*, see Figure 2 in (Ullmann & Lacovara 2016); 3) a broad acromion plate with a
1220 dorsoventrally deep scapular blade that is expanded posteriorly (e.g. *P. mayorum*, see Figure 2,
1221 h in (González Riga et al. 2019); 4) a dorsoventrally narrow acromion plate with a
1222 dorsoventrally narrow scapular blade that is not expanded posteriorly with subparallel dorsal
1223 and ventral margins (e.g. *Y. datangi*, see Figure 11, E in (Li et al. 2014)); and 5) a narrow
1224 acromion plate with dorsoventrally broad scapular blade that is expanded posteriorly (e.g.
1225 *Mendozasaurus neguyelap*, Figure 2, g in (González Riga et al. 2019)). *A. cooperensis* shares
1226 features most closely with the titanosaurs similar to *Y. datangi* in scapular morphology, whilst
1227 the other Winton Formation taxa that have comparative scapulae (*W. wattsi* and *D. matildae*)
1228 more closely resemble each other and titanosaurs with scapulae like *M. neguyelap*.

1229
1230 **Humeri (Figures 11, 15 & 16) (Table 3).** The humerus will be described with the diaphysis
1231 long axis oriented vertically and the distal condyles horizontal and perpendicular to the
1232 diaphysis long axis. The holotype preserves both humeri; a partial left and a nearly complete
1233 right humerus. The left humerus is missing the proximal epiphysis and much of the medial
1234 margin of the diaphysis. Most of the lateral margin of the limb is preserved from just distal of
1235 the proximolateral corner along the deltopectoral crest, including the distal portion of the
1236 diaphysis and distal epiphysis, from the distolateral flange and ectepicondyle to the distomedial
1237 flange and entepicondyle. The cortical bone is heavily split, forming three main sections that

1238 join together. Portions of the deltopectoral crest were collected as surface scatter, having been
1239 dislodged from the main distal epiphysis and weathered and exposed at the ground surface.
1240 These elements click together and also click to the main piece recovered within the transitional
1241 horizon between the overlying vertosol and the underlying Winton Formation.
1242 The right humerus is relatively well preserved although the cortical surface bone is heavily split
1243 into a mosaic-like pattern similar to the left humerus. A thin crust of cemented siltstone with
1244 plant woody debris covered the element prior to preparation. The posterior side? face? of the
1245 right humerus was facing up in the deposit as the top surface and has suffered significant
1246 weathering of the surface bone through the actions of the vertosol. The anterior face was
1247 oriented downwards and had been somewhat protected from this weathering. The right
1248 deltopectoral crest is flattened laterally due to collapse that occurred during plaster jacket
1249 removal during excavation. -h. However, the relative positions of each distorted region are
1250 identifiable and this enables us to reconstruct the pre-collapsed state of the deltopectoral crest
1251 and thus understand the shape of the proximolateral corner. By combining the 3-D
1252 photogrammetric models created of from both humeri, we retrodeformed the deltopectoral crest
1253 so that accurate description of the humerus would be possible (see Methods) (Figures 8, K-N
1254 and 11, H).

1255
1256 *Anterior view.* The proximal and distal epiphyses are widely expanded relative to a narrow
1257 midshaft, as seen in most sauropod humeri, but further expanded mediolaterally as seen in
1258 titanosauriform sauropods. The proximal epiphysis is rounded, with the humeral head
1259 proximomedially directed and the proximolateral corner is rounded, similar to *V. daporisensis*
1260 (Mannion et al. 2017), *Zby atlanticus* (Mateus et al. 2014) and *Alamosaurus sanjuanensis*
1261 (Lehman & Coulson 2002), in comparison to a distinct right-angled 'corner' that is seen in the
1262 outlines of *D. matildae*, *S. loricatus*, *Epachthosaurus sciuttoi*, *Neuquenosaurus australis* and *M.*
1263 *neguyelap* with Panamericansaurus schroederi, Tornieria africana and Kotasaurus
1264 yamanpalliensis (see Figure 16 in (González Riga & David 2014)).

1265 The distorted (flattened) proximolateral margin makes the specimen look like it possesses a
1266 distinct proximolateral corner; however, this is an artefact of deformation. When reorienting the
1267 deltopectoral crest the proximolateral margin exhibits a more rounded appearance in comparison
1268 to taxa showing the distinct proximolateral corner. The proximal anterior fossa forms a shallow

Comentario [MH14]: Saltasaurids like *Saltasaurus* and *Neuquensaurus*, as well as *Bravasaurus* also have widely expanded epiphyses.

Comentario [MH15]: This does not seem to connect with the rest of the sentence.

Comentario [MH16]: Correct Ref parentheses

1269 | and broad ~~fossa-depression~~ from the proximomedial margin of the deltopectoral crest to the
1270 | proximolateral margin of the humeral head. A small raised rugosity is just medial ~~of to~~ the
1271 | center of the proximal anterior fossa.

1272 | The deltopectoral crest rises anteriorly from the proximolateral corner, thickens toward the
1273 | midshaft of the diaphysis and is thickest at approximately a third the maximum proximodistal
1274 | length measured from the proximal margin. This thickening at the apex of the deltopectoral crest
1275 | is rugose and forms a tuberosity on the crest. The deltopectoral crest forms a shallow curve
1276 | originating from the proximolateral margin in a distomedial direction onto the anterior face of
1277 | the diaphysis where it expands into a shallowly rounded ridge that continues distally and
1278 | expands mediolaterally toward the medial condyle of the radial-ectepicondylar region.

1279 | The medial margin distal to the humeral head curves laterally toward the midshaft of the
1280 | diaphysis, then straightens along the midshaft and curves medially toward a medially expanded
1281 | entepicondylar margin of the distal epiphysis. At the midshaft of the diaphysis the lateral margin
1282 | extends distolaterally from underneath the deltopectoral crest into a broad ectepicondylar flange
1283 | that curves slightly laterally toward the rounded distolateral corner. The distal epiphysis is broad
1284 | due to both the medial and lateral margins expanding distally to respective epicondylar regions.

1285 | The ectepicondylar region comprises two main articular regions, the radial condyle and the
1286 | flattened ectepicondyle. The radial condyle consists of two small condyles coalesced on the
1287 | distal articular surface. The medial condyle is rounded and smaller than the sub-triangular lateral
1288 | condyle, they are split apart by a crack. The ectepicondyle is separated from the radial condyles
1289 | by a shallow distal anterior fossa; however, it too is connected to the radial condyles through the
1290 | distal articular surface. The distal articular surface is anteroposteriorly convex curving up onto
1291 | the distal margin of the distoanterior face. The entepicondylar region comprises a large rounded
1292 | ulnar condyle that is mediolaterally expanded and rounded medially. The distal articular surface
1293 | curves anteroposteriorly onto the anterior face, but not to the extent seen in the radial condyle. A
1294 | shallow and elongate fossa divides the anterior face of the ulnar condyle from the radial condyle
1295 | and the ~~central-low~~low central ridge that extends from the deltopectoral crest.

1296 |

1297 | *Posterior view.* The proximal epiphysis is poorly preserved, missing portions of the humeral
1298 | head; however, based on the distribution of the surface bone preserved it indicates a relatively
1299 | thick posterior expansion of the humeral head, thicker than the anterior humeral head bulge.

1300 There is a large, broad and rounded posterior ridge that expands from the medial flange laterally
1301 to approximately the midline of the shaft. The medial fossa (medial fossa for the M.
1302 scapulohumeralis) is significantly reduced to a small flat region along the medial flange. The
1303 lateral fossa (lateral fossa for the M. scapulohumeralis) is large, broad and shallow. The lateral
1304 margin of the diaphysis, distal to the level of the deltopectoral crest, is curved medially and
1305 expanded distolaterally to the ectepicondylar region. This region lacks any representation of a
1306 tuberosity or strong bulge as seen in *Opisthocoelicaudia skarzynskii* (see Figure 7 in (Borsuk-
1307 Bialynicka 1977)), but could be preservational loss.

1308 The medial margin of the diaphysis has been distorted by internal collapse to form a narrow
1309 fissure along the mid-length of the shaft in a proximodistal orientation. The surface cortical
1310 bone is still traceable along the margins of this fissure and shows that the fissure is an artefact of
1311 preservation. The olecranon (=anconeal or cuboid) fossa is elongate and subtriangular in shape
1312 with the tallest apex starting at the level of the midshaft of the diaphysis, just distal to the level
1313 of the deltopectoral crest termination. The fossa broadens distally and is shallow along its
1314 length. The distolateral expansion for the distal condyles creates a steep medial margin for the
1315 fossa, whilst the medial side of the fossa remains broadly shallow.

1316

1317 *Proximal view.* Proximal epiphysis cross-section through the mid-level of the anterior fossa is
1318 anteroposteriorly narrow, elliptical, and slightly curved posteriorly. Midshaft diaphysis cross-
1319 section is bi-lobed subrectangular in shape, taking into account the internal collapse along the
1320 medial margin and distal extremity of the deltopectoral crest. The distal epiphysis cross-section
1321 through epicondylar region is tri-lobed with shallow fossae dividing each lobe. The anterior
1322 portion of the humeral head is anteroposteriorly moderately expanded and rounded
1323 anteromedially. The posterior face of the humeral head is poorly preserved with indications of
1324 thickening in a posterior direction to form a relatively broad humeral head. The deltopectoral
1325 crest is near perpendicular to the proximal anterior fossa and curved medially. The deltopectoral
1326 crest remains vertical along its length and its base curves medially toward the center of the
1327 anterior face of the diaphysis. The vertical projection and apex of the crest remains vertical and
1328 does not curve medially to project across the anterior face of the humerus.

1329

Comentario [MH17]: Correct me if I am wrong. Could be the same as the ridge present in the humerus of *Patagotitan* and interpreted by Otero et al (2020; Fig 3G-I) as the latissimus dorsi insertion scar?

Otero A., Carballido J.L., Pérez Moreno A. 2020. The appendicular osteology of *Patagotitan mayorum* (Dinosauria, Sauropoda). *Journal of vertebrate Paleontology* 40:1–19.

1330 *Distal view*. The distal condylar region is tri-lobed and sub-equal in size. The radial condylar
 1331 region is made up of a rounded radial condyle, which is divided into two small condyles, and a
 1332 large ectepicondyle that is similar in size to the radial condyle itself. The ulnar condyle is offset
 1333 posteromedially from the radial condylar region via a shallow groove. The ulnar condyle is
 1334 similar in size to the radial condyle. The entepicondylar region is rounded and not as expanded
 1335 relative to the ectepicondylar corner.

1336 Three of the four currently recognised Australian Cretaceous sauropod taxa possess humeri: *D.*
 1337 *matildae* (Figure 12), *W. watti* (Figure 13), and *S. elliotorum* (Figure 14) do, whilst
 1338 *Austrosaurus mackillopi* does not. Only *D. matildae* is complete enough with minimal
 1339 deformation for good comparisons. Both *W. watti* and *S. elliotorum* can only be compared for
 1340 central diaphysis shape and relative proportions (Figures 12-16, Table 3). Both are missing the
 1341 proximal and distal epiphyses due to significant pre-depositional breakage and surface
 1342 weathering (i.e. *W. watti*) or pre-diagenetic loss and crushing (i.e. *S. elliotorum*).

1343 The proximal region of the humerus in *A. cooperensis* differs from *D. matildae* by possessing: a
 1344 more rounded proximolateral corner; a more rounded proximal articular margin in anterior view;
 1345 a relatively thinner, more vertically oriented and more distally terminating deltopectoral crest; a
 1346 relatively narrower humeral head and shallower proximal anterior fossa. Posteriorly, the
 1347 posterior ridge is broader medially, and the medial fossa is reduced in *A. cooperensis*. *A.*
 1348 *cooperensis* has more laterally and medially flared distal condyles (Figures 15 and 16).

1349 The diaphysis of *A. cooperensis* differs from *W. watti* and *S. elliotorum* by being considerably
 1350 more elliptical in cross-sectional shape where *W. watti* and *S. elliotorum* present a much more
 1351 ovo-rectangular cross-sectional shape relative to *A. cooperensis* and *D. matildae* (Figure 16).

1352 The humerus is hour-glass shaped, as is typical of most sauropods. The proximal margin
 1353 compares most favorably with *Alamosaurus sanjuanensis* (Gilmore 1946; Lehman & Coulson
 1354 2002), *Turiasaurus riodevensis* (Royo-Torres et al. 2006), *V. daporisensis* (Mannion et al.
 1355 2017), *Haestasaurus becklesii* (Upchurch et al. 2015) and *Z. atlanticus* (Mateus et al. 2014).

1356 These similarities are based on the outline curvature in anterior view of the proximal margin,
 1357 differing from the ‘sigmoidal’ or ‘sinuous’ outline characterising other sauropods with similarly
 1358 broad proximal epiphyses (e.g. *D. matildae*, *S. loricatus*, *N. australis* and *O. skarzynskii*).

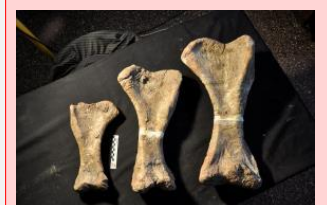
1359 The distal epiphysis in distal view forms a tri-lobate articular cross-sectional profile which is not
 1360 seen in *D. matildae* (Figures 11, 12 and 16), but is similar to *E. lilloi* (see Figure 6, E in

Comentario [MH18]: This sentence sounds a bit confusing. Could be separated as:

The diaphysis of *A. cooperensis* differs from *W. watti* and *S. elliotorum* by being considerably more elliptical in cross-sectional shape, in contrast to the much more ovo-rectangular cross-sectional shape present in the latter taxa (Figure 16).

Besides, it is not clear to me what is the difference between elliptical and ovo-rectangular cross sectional shape.

Comentario [MH19]: The outline curvature can change among individuals of different sizes. The following picture corresponds to three *Saltasaurus* specimens of different sizes (and ages?) from Museo Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Argentina. The curvature of the proximal margin increases as they get bigger.



1361 (Mannion & Otero 2012), *Giraffatitan brancai* and *E. sciuttoi* (see Figure 4, F-G in (Upchurch
 1362 et al. 2015)). Contributing to the tri-lobate distal epiphysis is a deep olecranon fossa which is
 1363 longer and deeper than in *D. matildae* but is similar to that of *E. lilloi*.
 1364 Considerable variation exists across titanosauriformes in regards to the overall shape of the
 1365 humerus as illustrated by the outline drawings in Figure 7 of (Lehman & Coulson 2002), Figure
 1366 16 of (González Riga & David 2014) and Figure 4 of (González Riga et al. 2019). The humeri
 1367 of *A. cooperensis* share a combination of characteristics that are missing from more derived
 1368 titanosaurs ~~compared~~. The gently curved proximodorsally convex outline of the epiphyseal head
 1369 is similar to that seen in *Tehuelchesaurus benitezii* and *V. daporisensis* and differs from the
 1370 proximodorsally projecting sub-quadrangular outline typical of many titanosaurians like *C.*
 1371 *insignis*, *D. matildae*, *N. australis*, *Notocolossus gonzalezparejasi* and *Paralititan stromeri*.
 1372 The distal epiphyses of *A. cooperensis* is mediolaterally broad, with clearly defined articular
 1373 condylar areas that are anteroposteriorly compressed. This overall shape is similar to that seen in
 1374 *D. schrani*, *P. stromeri* and *Malawisaurus dixeyi*, but differs from titanosaurs like *D. matildae*,
 1375 *N. australis*, *E. lilloi*, and *N. gonzalezparejasi*, that possess a more rotund humerus that is not
 1376 mediolaterally expanded, but anteroposteriorly deep.

1377
 1378

1379 **Ulna (Figures 17-19) (Table 4).** The ulna will be described with the longest proximodistal
 1380 length, taken from the distal articular surface to the olecranon process, oriented vertically. The
 1381 main processes of the ulna are oriented anterolaterally and anteromedially with the radial fossa
 1382 considered anterior. The holotype preserves a single almost complete right ulna. It is one of the
 1383 best preserved and distinctive bones of the holotype specimen. The proximal region has
 1384 experienced some weathering; however, much of the articular surfaces remain. The cortical
 1385 bone of the anteromedial process and anterior and posterior faces of the diaphysis are heavily
 1386 split into mosaic-like pieces; however, they are tightly arranged and have not moved
 1387 significantly post-burial and excavation. The diaphysis has been deformed and bent in an
 1388 anterolateral direction prior to preservation and is unlikely a result of subsurface movement and
 1389 more likely a result of trampling. Digital retro-deformation of the shaft was possible and ~~allows~~
 1390 allowed a more accurate description of the bone and its dimensions. Referred ulna fragments

Comentario [MH20]: See the distal end of the *Saltasaurus* specimen 4017-67. An "extra lobe" is barely interpretable from Powell 1992, Fig 31, although is evident in the largest humerus (right) of the photo in last comment.

Comentario [MH21]: Correct the parentheses

Comentario [MH22]: Some authors consider that is better to use titanosaurians instead of titanosaurs, like in the next sentence.

Con formato: Resaltar

Con formato: Resaltar

1391 from EMF164 include parts of the proximal diaphysis and the interosseous ridge of the
1392 distoanterior face.

1393

1394 *Anterior view.* Three distinct processes extend from the proximal epiphysis, the anterolateral,
1395 anteromedial and olecranon processes, in an arrangement typical of sauropods. The anterolateral
1396 and olecranon processes are of similar length with the anteromedial process being much longer
1397 than either of these. The anteromedial process is shallowly concave along its length ending at its
1398 extremity as a triangular point. The anterolateral process is short and broad with a rounded
1399 extremity whilst the olecranon process is constricted mediolaterally and angled proximally into
1400 a tapered articular surface. Between the anterolateral and anteromedial processes, a deep radial
1401 fossa extends distally toward a distinct radial interosseous ridge. The lateral side of the fossa is
1402 steep, made up by the medial face of the anterolateral process. The medial side of the fossa is
1403 shallow and slightly curved, made up by the broad lateral face of the anteromedial process. The
1404 radial fossa extends distally to the beginning of the distal epiphysis.

1405 The distal half of the fossa is shallow and a distinct and thick proximodistally oriented
1406 interosseous ridge extends along its center, terminating just proximal of the distal articular end.
1407 This feature is present in fragments of a large ulna of EMF164; therefore, such a unique feature
1408 allows us to confirm referral of EMF164 to this same taxon.

1409 The anterolateral process is ~~broadest~~broader proximally, but is not a thick process. It extends
1410 the length of the diaphysis tapering along its length into a tall thin crest and terminates just
1411 proximal of the distal articular end. At the distal end of the anterolateral process a distinct crest
1412 of bone, an interosseous crest, smaller than the process itself extends slightly posterolaterally
1413 with a small rounded tuberosity at its apex. This tuberosity sits above another ridge of bone that
1414 extends anteriorly along the distal edge of the diaphysis and connects anteriorly to the distal
1415 articular region. There is no indication on the surface of the bone or surrounding this region to
1416 suggest that this unique set of features is distortion through preservation or from pathology.
1417 Lateral to the anterolateral process is a narrow and deep posterolateral fossa bounded by the
1418 lateral face of the anterolateral process and the anterolateral face of the olecranon process. The
1419 fossa is broadest proximally and extends distally to about the midshaft level where it tapers to a
1420 shallow point before meeting the distal epiphysis. The anteromedial process curves steeply from

1421 its proximomedial extremity to the distal articular surface. The olecranon process is the highest
1422 of the three processes with its articular face oriented anteroproximally.

1423

1424 *Posterior view.* The anteromedial process is broad and flat with a shallow medial fossa
1425 extending across the process and distally to approximately two thirds of the proximodistal
1426 length. The olecranon process extends distally making a shallow sigmoidal curve, convex
1427 proximally and concave distally to the distal articular surface. The anterolateral process is
1428 straight in profile and sharply tapers distally to the distal tuberosity and accessory process and
1429 ridge.

1430

1431 *Proximal view.* Tri-radiate anterolateral, anteromedial and olecranon processes. Olecranon
1432 process smallest of the three, anterolateral process second largest whilst the anteromedial
1433 process is much longer than both extending approximately two and a half times the length of the
1434 anterolateral process. The angle created between the long axes of the anteromedial and
1435 anterolateral processes is approximately 50°.

1436

1437 *Distal view.* The distal articular surface is beveled proximally, and made of two clear lobes, a
1438 posteriorly placed mediolateral lobe and a small anterolateral lobe. The overall shape in distal
1439 view is oblong for the posterior lobe and rounded for the anterior lobe. The whole articular area
1440 is compressed anteroposteriorly so that the posterior region is not prominently expanded and
1441 more 'comma' shaped.

1442

1443 Overall the ulna possesses the characteristic shape seen in many sauropod taxa. The stout nature
1444 of the ulna is similar to many **titanosaurs** like *D. matildae*, *S. loricatus*, *N. australis*, *Y. datangi*
1445 and *O. skarzynskii*. The presence of an accessory interosseous crest on the mediolateral process
1446 and an interosseous ridge within the radial fossa is unique to this taxon. An accessory
1447 interosseous crest has been recently observed in the brachiosaur *V. daparisensis* (see Figure 20,
1448 A in (Mannion et al. 2017)); however, this feature does not originate from the anterolateral
1449 process as it does in *A. cooperensis*. Instead, the crest originates separately from it in a more
1450 medial position. Distinct interosseous ridges within the radial fossa of the ulna are observed in
1451 *Z. atlanticus* (Mateus et al. 2014), *Rapetosaurus krausei* (Curry Rogers 2009), *Bonitasaura*

Con formato: Resaltar

Comentario [MH23]: A very similar ridge is present in the radial fossae of at least two ulnae of *Neuquensaurus* (see Otero 2010, Fig. 4, A₁-A₃ and B₁-B₂)

Otero A. 2010. The appendicular skeleton of *Neuquensaurus*, a Late Cretaceous saltasaurine sauropod from Patagonia, Argentina. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 55:399–426.

Comentario [MH24]: Also seen in *Diamantinasaurus* (Poropat 2015a, Fig. 11b, c) and Figs 17F and 18B of this ms.

1452 *salgadoi* (Gallina & Apesteguía 2015) *Narambuenatitan palomoi* (Filippi et al. 2011); and to a
1453 lesser degree of development in *N. robustus* (Otero 2018) and *D. schrani* (Ullmann & Lacovara
1454 2016). With the exceptions of *A. cooperensis* and *N. robustus*, the interosseous ridge originates
1455 at approximately one third distal of the proximal epiphysis. In *A. cooperensis* and *N. robustus*,
1456 the ridge originates in the distal third of the shaft.

1457 The ulna of *D. matildae* differ from *Australotitan* by both possessing a similar combination of
1458 features not present in *A. cooperensis*; including a relatively shorter anteromedial and relatively
1459 longer anterolateral and olecranon processes (in proximal view) (Figures 17, E-H, 18 and 19); a
1460 taller and broader olecranon process; a less sinusoidal posterolateral ridge (in anterior view); the
1461 absence of an anterolateral distal interosseous crest or interosseous ridge within the distal radial
1462 fossa; a more inflated and rounded anterolateral and anteromedial margins of the distal
1463 epiphysis producing an inflated bean-shaped articular end in distal view; and a deeper fossa
1464 between the anteromedial and posterior processes.

1465 The ulnae of *W. watsi* are both poorly preserved missing the proximal and distal epiphyses and
1466 cannot be easily compared with *A. cooperensis* (Figure 17). The reconstructed ulna (Figure 18,
1467 C) shows clear differences between *W. watsi* and *A. cooperensis* along with *D. matildae* in
1468 regards to cross-sectional thickness of the anteromedial and anterolateral processes (Figures 18
1469 and 19). *W. watsi* is distinctly more robust in cross-section. Previously it has been reported that
1470 the left ulna of *W. watsi* preserves the proximal and distal epiphyses (Hocknull et al. 2009;
1471 Poropat et al. 2015a), however, on inspection, both the left and right ulnae lack preserved
1472 proximal or distal articular ends or preserved epiphyses (Figure 17-19). The proximal end of the
1473 left ulna is missing significant portions of the anteromedial and anterolateral processes. The
1474 olecranon is also missing the articular end with the surface exhibiting a pitted and corroded
1475 surface that can also be seen along the diaphyseal shaft (Figure 17, M & O). The distal end is
1476 missing and there is some indication of plant-debris adhering to this broken surface. Therefore,
1477 observations about the morphology of the ulnar condyles of *W. watsi* are likely
1478 misinterpretations.

1479
1480 **Pelvis.** The right and left pubes and ischia were recovered together in semi-articulation and
1481 semi-life position with the dorsal side facing up in the deposit. The ilia were not found. Both
1482 pubes are well preserved; however, the cortical bone surface has been split into small mosaic-

Comentario [MH25]: Also check Otero 2010. The ridge is also present in *N. australis* (as seen in Otero 2010 and 2018).

Comentario [MH26]: I got confused in this sentence. *A.* means *Australotitan*, right? Rephrasing could help here.

1483 like pieces across the broad anterodorsal plates of the pubes and posterodorsal plates of the
1484 ischia. The pubes and ischia have split along the medial symphysis and reoriented sub-
1485 horizontally within the deposit, the cause of which is likely dinoturbation through trampling.
1486 The pubic blades are oriented slightly above horizontal. The ischial blades have been dislocated
1487 slightly from their life position relative to the pubes; however, remain in near contact along their
1488 articular surfaces between each ischium and pubis.

1489
1490 **Pubes (Figure 20-22) (Table 5).** *Lateral view.* The lateral (ventrolateral) views of both pubes
1491 represent the sides facing downward in the site resulting in this side being better preserved than
1492 the medial (dorsomedial) side. The left pubis is best preserved and will be used as the basis for
1493 most of the pubic description. The iliac peduncle sits dorsal of a shallow fossa that runs
1494 posteroventrally to the obturator foramen. Posterior of the obturator foramen the ischial
1495 peduncle is broken with matrix infill obscuring the lateral connection to the ischium. The
1496 anterior margin of the proximal blade extends ventrally from the iliac peduncle curving slightly
1497 ventrally toward the distal blade expansion. The ischial peduncle is connected and was co-
1498 ossified to the ischium along its entire length extending ventromedially to the midline, then
1499 joining with its contralateral pair. The ventral margin of the distal blade is divided into two
1500 regions of differing bone thickness with a line of collapsed bone forming an irregular groove
1501 from the ventral margin of the ischial peduncle across the pubic blade at about a third of the
1502 distance from the ventrolateral margin. This line of collapse indicates a distinct change in bone
1503 thickness from the main distal and proximal blade to the internal (medially directed) thin bone
1504 connection between the two contralateral elements.

1505
1506 *Medial view.* The medial (dorsomedial) view of both pubes represent the face exposed upwards
1507 in the site, therefore, the medial surface preserves a number of post-burial alterations to the bone
1508 surface. The right pubis has been affected more so than the left, with the surface cortical bone
1509 fractured into a mosaic tile of pieces with some collapse of internal bone and compression
1510 observed. Both pubes have some distortion to the central portion of the distal blades having been
1511 affected by crushing through trampling.
1512 The iliac peduncle is better preserved in the left pubis. In medial view, it is broad and flat,
1513 taking up almost the entire proximal portion of the acetabulum. The peduncle is slightly

1514 expanded dorsally of the proximal blade plate which extends ventrally and curves medially to
1515 the central symphyseal surface. The posterior margin of the proximal blade is made up of the
1516 ischial peduncle which was fused to the pubic peduncle of the ischium along its entire length
1517 during life. In the left pubis the connection has been split and broken prior to fossilisation with
1518 the pubis medially and ischium laterally displaced relative to life position. The medial margin of
1519 the ischial peduncle has been split and dislodged vertically above the anterodistal margin of the
1520 pubic peduncle of the ischium. The opposite has occurred on the right side element with the
1521 pubis displaced laterally and the ischium medially.

1522 Ventral of the posterior margin of the iliac peduncle and anterior of the ischial peduncle is an
1523 enclosed ovoid obturator foramen with a long axis oriented posterodorsally to anteroventrally.
1524 The symphyseal margin is thickest at both the posterior and anterior ends and has broken away
1525 from its contralateral pair exposing broken and open internal bone along its length, indicating
1526 that both blades were originally fused together. The bone connecting the contralateral elements
1527 is very thin along their length and curves ventrally to the massively expanded distal articular
1528 surface.

1529 The distal articular surface is dorsoventrally thickened with a central fossa (preserved best in the
1530 left pubis). A shallow fossa runs along the distomedial surface behind the distal expansion. The
1531 lateral margin of the proximal blade begins lateral ~~of to~~ the anterior margin of the iliac peduncle
1532 and curves ventrally at a very low angle toward the distal blade and distal expansion. In the left
1533 pubis, two abnormal indentations occur at the junction of the proximal and distal blades and just
1534 proximal of the distal expansion. These indentations appear to be the result of bone trampling.
1535 The original lateral margin would have been a smooth curved surface along its length as seen in
1536 the right pubis.

1537 Based on the ~~better-better~~-preserved left pubis, the iliac peduncle is oval in shape with tapered
1538 anterior and posterior margins, thickest in an anteromedial to distolateral direction. The region
1539 for the ambiens process is indistinct as the pubic blade runs directly ventral of the base of the
1540 iliac peduncle. Only a short acetabular surface is present posterior of the iliac peduncle on the
1541 pubis.

1542

1543 **Ischia (Figures 20-22) (Table 6).** The left ischium is the least deformed of the ischia,
1544 preserving good and near complete margins and iliac and pubic peduncles. The iliac peduncle of

1545 the ischium is teardrop shaped with a rounded posterior and tapered anterior margin that runs
1546 into the acetabular surface. The acetabular surface is shallowly concave and approximately the
1547 same length as the iliac peduncle.

1548 The anterior corner of the acetabular surface where it meets the pubic peduncle is dislocated
1549 posterodorsally from the corresponding puboischial articular surfaces, offsetting this articulation
1550 in a dorsoventral and mediolateral direction. The distal ischial symphysis is broken along its
1551 anteromedial margin indicating that these two elements were connected in life. However,
1552 complete bone is observed close to the central connection of both paired elements, suggesting
1553 that the four elements were fused along their respective articular surfaces except for the central
1554 point where all four elements meet (Fig. 21).

1555 Instead, we reconstruct this area as having a slight opening that would have resembled a
1556 diamond-shaped gap between the four elements or exceptionally thin bone that has not
1557 preserved. The posteroventral margin of the ischium is unfused, but when mirrored form a
1558 distinct 'v' shaped margin (notch) between the mediodistal ends of each ischium when viewed
1559 dorsally. The proximal ischial plate is anteroposteriorly broad along its entire length and
1560 continues to retain this breadth distal of the pubic articulation, creating a broad posterodistal, but
1561 ventromedially projecting ischial shaft. A lateral tuberosity along the middle of the posterior
1562 ischial margin is a long thin buttress of bone.

1563 When compared to other sauropods, the preserved portions of the pelvis are closest in
1564 morphology to all three previously described Winton Formation taxa (i.e. *D. matildae*, *W. wattsi*
1565 and *S. elliottorum*). The ischium is preserved for all taxa and warrants specific comparison
1566 (Figures 22 and 28). The iliac-articular surface of the iliac peduncle is poorly preserved in all
1567 taxa; however, the shaft just ventral of this articular surface indicates that all taxa bear a similar
1568 tear drop-shaped process that was anteroposteriorly longer than mediolaterally wide. The iliac
1569 peduncle is dorsoventrally elongate in *D. matildae*, *W. wattsi* and *A. cooperensis*, with that of *W.*
1570 *wattsi* being the most elongate, however, this could be a reflection of the significant
1571 bone loss around the peduncle in *W. wattsi*, creating an illusion of a more elongate feature
1572 (Figure 22). This feature is fore-shortened in *S. elliottorum* and seems real. However, the iliac
1573 peduncles of both the pubis and ischium are somewhat dorsoventrally compressed, suggesting
1574 this feature might be due to taphonomic crushing.

1575 The proximal ischial plate is broad anteroposteriorly with a ventromedially curved posterior
1576 margin in all taxa, following the curvature of the pubic articulation and co-ossified fusion.
1577 Ventromedially the ischial shaft is indistinct from the proximal plate and is best described as a
1578 distal plate because it is broad anteroposteriorly along its entire length, and is not differentiated
1579 into a posterior process as seen in *O. skarzynskii* (Borsuk-Bialynicka 1977). The distal ischial
1580 plate contacts its co-lateral partner medially and was clearly fused to one another in all the
1581 Australian taxa, although broken apart during fossilization in *W. wattsi*, *D. matildae* and *A.*
1582 *cooperensis*. This fusion is clearly preserved in *S. elliottorum*, and partially observable in *D.*
1583 *matildae* and *A. cooperensis*. This feature is likely to have been present in *W. wattsi* as well
1584 because the distal ischial plate is similarly broad along its entire length and posteriorly
1585 foreshortened, with no sign of a completed medial margin. This indicates that bone co-
1586 ossification likely occurred with its contralateral pair. Although the medial margin is missing,
1587 the thickness of bone suggests a significant area of missing distal ischial plate in *W. wattsi*.
1588 A broad and foreshortened distal ischial plate without a posteriorly projecting blade-like process
1589 is not well defined in titanosauriformes; however, *M. dixeyi*, *A. sanjuanensis* and possibly
1590 *Uberabatitan ribeiroi* approach this morphology (Gomani 2005; Silva et al. 2019; Tykoski &
1591 Fiorillo 2016). However, they still retain a posterior process of the ischium shaft blade. *O.*
1592 *skarzynskii* possesses a similar central fusion and broad distal ischial plate; ~~however~~ although,
1593 the distal plate continues posteriorly to form a distinct straight and posteriorly projecting blade-
1594 like process (Borsuk-Bialynicka 1977). We therefore consider this combination of features of
1595 the ischium a potential synapomorphy for *D. matildae*, *S. elliottorum* and *A. cooperensis*, with
1596 the possibility ~~that of?~~ this feature also uniting the only other Winton Formation taxon, *W.*
1597 *wattsi*, within this group (see Discussion).
1598 When viewed posteriorly, the distal ischial plate retains a gentle medial curvature to meet and
1599 fuse medially with its contra-lateral partner in *D. matildae*. However, in *S. elliottorum*, *A.*
1600 *cooperensis* and possibly in *W. wattsi*, the distal plate curves medially to meet its partner, as in
1601 *D. matildae*, but before doing this the distal ischial plate curves steeply ventrally creating a
1602 posteriorly facing dorsal surface of the distal ischial plate (Figure 22).

1603

1604

1605 **Femur (Figures 23-24) (Table 7).** The femur will be described with the long axis of the shaft
1606 vertical and the distal condyles orientated so that they lie flat along a mediolateral horizontal
1607 plane. Portions of both the right and left femur are preserved in the holotype. The right femur
1608 preserves the diaphysis and distal epiphysis. It is missing the proximal epiphysis and the
1609 proximal section of the diaphysis is crushed and distorted, having been pushed downwards from
1610 a horizontal position (Figure 8). This vertical displacement and crushing has distorted the
1611 diaphysis from about the midshaft proximally. The crushing is likely due to trampling as
1612 discussed above (Hocknull et al. 2019) (Figure 8) and has distorted the longitudinal axis of the
1613 diaphysis. The distal half of the diaphysis and distal epiphysis remain undistorted~~-, although~~
1614 ~~however,~~ the distal medial condyle is damaged with loss of structure on both the anterior and
1615 posterior surfaces.

1616 The left femur was recovered on the surface in a large number of fragments and was pieced
1617 back together. Surface exposure has removed much of the surface cortical bone; therefore, the
1618 femoral head would have been larger and ~~preserved-had~~ more of the bulbous femoral head
1619 articular surface than what is preserved. Reconstruction of these fragments recovered the
1620 proximal epiphysis and the proximal region of the diaphysis to just above the lateral bulge. Both
1621 elements preserve overlapping regions of the proximal diaphysis, which allows reconstruction of
1622 the femur (Figure 23-24).

1623 In addition to EMF102 (holotype), two other femora, EMF164 and EMF105, are referred to
1624 *Australotitan A. cooperensis* due to significant shared overlap in morphology. EMF164 is highly
1625 fragmented but represents a larger femur preserving the proximomedial margin of the proximal
1626 epiphysis, along with portions of the lateral bulge, diaphysis, fourth trochanter and medial and
1627 lateral condyles. The proximal epiphyseal portion (greater trochanter) has been useful when
1628 reconstructing the femur. EMF105 is a complete femur, with some loss of cortical bone around
1629 the proximal epiphysis and medial distal condyle. This femur, although smaller than the
1630 holotype, provides an accurate independent guide for overall femoral shape when scaled
1631 isometrically to the size of EMF102 (Bonnar 2007; Bonnar 2004; Kilbourne & Makovicky
1632 2010). It also provides the best guide to the shape of the dorsomedial portion of the femoral
1633 head. The following descriptions of the femur will be based on the holotype but will reference
1634 the referred femora where appropriate.

1635

1636 *Anterior view.* The proximal epiphyseal head is rounded and projects proximomedially with
1637 preserved articular surface extending across the proximal-most margin from just above the
1638 greater trochanter and is assumed to include the missing femoral head. The fourth trochanter is
1639 positioned slightly more proximally than the medial margin of the femoral head. The lateral
1640 margin of the femur is shallowly sigmoidal in overall outline shape, made up of the abductor
1641 crest (lateral bulge) that curves laterally in a shallow convex outline, distally from the greater
1642 trochanter, encompassing approximately a third ~~of?~~ the proximal length of the entire lateral
1643 margin of the diaphysis. Distal of this, the lateral margin of the diaphysis then curves medially
1644 in a shallow concave outline along the remaining two thirds of the shaft where it meets the
1645 lateral epicondyle. The medial margin curves laterally in a shallow concave outline from the
1646 medial margin of the femoral head position to the fourth trochanter and then curves laterally
1647 again in another shallow concave outline from the distal margin of the fourth trochanter to the
1648 tibial (medial) condyle.

1649 The distal condylar region is mediolaterally wide with an anteroposteriorly narrow distal
1650 epiphysis with the lateral condyle mediolaterally broader than the medial condyle. The articular
1651 surface of both condyles extends onto the anterior face of the diaphysis and both condylar
1652 articular surfaces on the anterior face are dorsolateral to ventromedially directed, the medial
1653 condyle more so than the lateral condyle.

1654
1655 *Posterior view.* A low rounded ridge (trochanter shelf) runs from the greater trochanter along
1656 the lateral bulge and merges with the diaphysis approximately 1/3 the length of the shaft. The
1657 fourth trochanter is best visible in posterior view and is proximodistally ovoid in shape and
1658 positioned on the posterio~~r~~-medial face of the diaphysis. The distal end of the diaphysis expands
1659 mediolaterally and houses a shallow broad fossa proximal to the distal epiphysis. The distal
1660 articular region is divided into two regions, the tibial (medial) condyle and the fibular (lateral)
1661 condyle, which includes the lateral epicondyle. The posterior origin of the fibular condyle and
1662 lateral epicondyle extends further proximally on the posterior face than the tibial condyle. The
1663 fibular condyle and lateral epicondyle are divided by a distinct and deep fossa. The lateral
1664 margin of the lateral epicondyle expands from the main articular surface creating a small
1665 shallow fossa on the distolateral corner. The tibial and fibular condyles are divided by a deep
1666 and wide intercondylar fossa.

1667

1668 *Proximal view.* Although poorly preserved, the femoral head is expanded anteroposteriorly and
1669 rounded medially. The greater trochanter is constricted anteroposteriorly with a mediolaterally
1670 tapered articular region. A shallow 'D'-shaped transverse cross-sectional outlines the proximal
1671 diaphysis, being broad mediolaterally and very narrow anteroposteriorly. The midshaft
1672 transverse cross-section outline is anteroposteriorly deeper forming a more distinct 'D'-shape.

1673

1674 *Distal view.* The long axes of the tibial and fibular condyles in distal view are oriented
1675 anterolaterally to posteromedially. The tibial (medial) condyle is anteroposteriorly longer than
1676 the fibular (lateral) condyle. The crural extensor fossa on the anterior side of the distal epiphysis
1677 is broad and similarly as deep to the intercondylar fossa of the posterior side. The anterolateral

1678 to posteromedial orientation of the condyles is similar to the distal condyles described for
1679 *Daxiatitan binglingi* (You et al. 2008), *D. schrani* (Ullmann & Lacovara 2016), *L. astibiae*
1680 (Díaz et al. 2013) and cf. *L. astibiae* (Vila et al. 2012). In *D. binglingi*, a combination of this
1681 feature with dorsolateral bevelling of the distal condyles was considered both unique features of
1682 this taxon (You et al. 2008). This feature was considered to be one of a number of features that
1683 could identify femora to *L. astibiae* (Vila et al. 2012). However, in *D. schrani* (Ullmann &
1684 Lacovara 2016) the medially oriented distal condyles were considered to be oriented in this
1685 plane due to taphonomic distortion through lithostatic compression. Therefore, in some taxa this
1686 seems to be a real feature, whilst in others it is taphonomic. The anterolateral to posteromedially
1687 directed condyles in *A. cooperensis* are unlikely to be taphonomic, although there has been loss
1688 of surface bone to the condyles indicating some damage but crushing is restricted to the
1689 proximal half of the holotype femur. The same condylar feature is observed in the referred
1690 femur EMF112, which has not been crushed.

1691 When comparing the distal condyles of specimens referred to *A. cooperensis* with other femora
1692 from the Winton Formation there are clear differences in distal epiphyseal shape (Figures 25 and
1693 26). Other than the considerable larger size, the femur of *A. cooperensis* also differs from the
1694 femur of *D. matildae*, the only described Winton Formation taxon to preserve a femur, in a
1695 number of ways. These differences are also observed when comparing several additional
1696 isolated femoral elements from the Winton Formation not currently assigned to a taxon (Figures
1697 25 and 26), and include: 1) A more proximomedially directed femoral head; a mediolaterally

Comentario [MH27]: This condition is also present among saltasaurids, such as *Saltasaurus*, *Opisthocoelicaudia*, *Neuquensaurus* and *Rocasaurus*. It has been proposed originally as a synapomorphy of Saltosauridae by Wilson and Carrano 1999. This proposal was then followed by several authors. There is a brief discussion on this feature (bevelled condyles) in Otero 2010, p. 417. If it is not the same character, you should clarify it to avoid possible confusion.

1698 broader and anteroposteriorly narrower diaphysis along the entire length; 2) A relatively larger
1699 and more posteriorly positioned fourth trochanter; 3) a less sigmoidal lateral margin and more
1700 convex medial margin; and 4) Anterolateral to posteromedially oriented distal condyles (in
1701 distal view). These features not only differentiate the two taxa possessing femora, but also
1702 differentiate the southern-central from the northern Winton Formation femoral specimens.
1703 Therefore, the femur may be of taxonomic value when differentiation of taxa between regions.
1704 This also suggests closer morphological similarities to those taxa found within a particular
1705 region, relative to between regions. These differences do not seem to relate to overall element
1706 size because the differences are seen in specimens from Eromanga and Winton that are very
1707 different in size (Figures 24, 26 and 35).
1708 Overall, the femur of *A. cooperensis* is similar to titanosauriform sauropods and more derived
1709 titanosaurs. Comparing the outline shape of the anterior and posterior views across
1710 titanosauriform sauropods similarities in overall shape are found in *D. schrani* (Ullmann &
1711 Lacovara 2016), *Traukutitan eocaudata* (González Riga et al. 2019), *L. astibiae* (Díaz et al.
1712 2013), *Aegyptosaurus baharijensis* (Stromer 1932) and *Ampelosaurus atacis* (Le Loeuff 2005).
1713 These similarities reflect a broad femoral shaft relative to proximal and distal condylar breadths,
1714 along with a long shallowly curved lateral bulge and less bulbous proximal femoral head. The
1715 femora are also narrow anteroposteriorly along the diaphyseal length, but possess expanded
1716 proximal and distal epiphyseal regions.
1717 The northern Winton Formation femora, including *D. matildae*, all have narrower and deeper
1718 diaphyseal shafts, more bulbous proximal femoral heads, anteroposteriorly thicker lesser
1719 trochanter, and anteroposteriorly rotund distal epiphyses (Figures 25 and 26). The femoral shaft
1720 is relatively narrower and dorsoventrally straightened in the northern Winton Formation
1721 sauropods compared to the southern-central specimens. Such variation in femoral shaft
1722 morphology is present in several titanosaurs, ranging from stout and robust diaphyses in taxa
1723 like *N. robustus* (Otero 2010), *S. loricatus*, *E. sciuttoi* (Martínez et al. 2004) and *Bonatitan reigi*
1724 (González Riga et al. 2019), to straight and deep diaphyses in taxa like *P. mayorum* (Carballido
1725 et al. 2017), to anteroposteriorly compressed and mediolaterally broad, sinuous diaphyses in
1726 taxa like *A. cooperensis*, *L. astibiae* (Díaz 2013) and *D. schrani* (Ullmann & Lacovara 2016).
1727
1728

Con formato: Resaltar

1729 **Referred Specimens**

1730 **EMF164.** *Axial remains.* The type specimen for *A. cooperensis* does not possess associated
1731 vertebrae; however, the referred specimen EMF164 from EML010 includes isolated pieces of
1732 **presacral vertebrae** preserving distinctly camellate somphospondylous internal centrum bone.
1733 The internal cavities filled with matrix are large and indicate derived somphospondylous
1734 architecture similar to that seen in all other Cretaceous-aged sauropods from Australia. The
1735 camellate bone structure is very thin, reticulated ~~thin-with?~~ bone struts held within a mudstone
1736 matrix, approximating the same degree of camellate structuring seen in the holotype dorsal
1737 vertebrae of *A. mackillopi*, *D. matildae*, *W. wattsi* and *S. elliottorum*. The thickness of the
1738 **trabeculae and the size of the vacuities** observed in the isolated pieces of EMF164 are larger
1739 than those from these previously described taxa, thus indicating that the vertebrae were much
1740 larger in overall size. Large pieces of plank-like rib shafts are also present, ~~however, although~~ no
1741 proximal rib articular ends have been identified.

1742
1743 *Appendicular remains.* Identifiable pieces of ulna include sections of diaphysis and a fragment
1744 preserving a thick ridge that represent the prominent interosseous ridge of the radius, similar to
1745 that present in holotype (EMF102). These ulna fragments are too poorly preserved to provide
1746 additional information that the holotype provides; however, the thickness of the cortical bone
1747 seen in cross-section of EMF164 when compared to that of the holotype (EMF102) indicates
1748 that EMF164 was a larger individual.

1749 The larger size of EMF164 is best represented by the fragments of a right femur (Figure 35). A
1750 large number of fragments represent diaphyseal pieces of the femur that are clearly
1751 anteroposteriorly narrow indicating a broad, but narrow diaphysis for the femur, similar to that
1752 seen in EMF102. However, these pieces have much thicker cortical bone in cross-sectional
1753 comparison. As with the ulna pieces, this thickness of cortical bone indicates an individual of
1754 larger size than that of EMF102.

1755 The elements of the EMF164 femur do not provide any additional details of the femur from a
1756 comparative point of view, other than its larger size. **Estimating the size of this larger femur**
1757 **provides some additional information in regards to the overall variation in the size of these**
1758 **elements and estimates of body-size in this taxon. Therefore, we have undertaken three different**
1759 **estimations of the femur length of EMF164 and will report the average and range.**

Comentario [MH28]: How can be identified as presacral? Some anterior caudal centra can be heavily pneumatized.

Comentario [MH29]: The size of the trabeculae and vacuities not always correlate with body size.

1760 We directly matched the largest fragments of the femur of EMF164 to the femora of the A.
1761 *cooperensis* holotype, EMF102 and referred EMF105. We first did this by sight and then
1762 digitally by aligning and scaling the 3-D surface meshes of the smaller femora (EMF102 & 105)
1763 to match the size of the combined 3-D surface meshes of the EMF164 femoral pieces. This was
1764 achieved in Meshlab (Cignoni et al. 2008) and Cloud Compare (Girardeau-Montaut 2016) by
1765 point picking, rotation/translation, then isometrically scaling the 3-D surface mesh of EMF102
1766 and EMF105 to match the size and position of the EMF164 pieces.
1767 The resulting isometrically scaled reconstruction returned maximum total lengths of the femur
1768 when scaled to EMF102: maximum medial length of 2117 mm; maximum central length of
1769 2134 mm; maximum lateral length of 2160 mm. The reconstructed surface mesh of EMF102
1770 does not include the proximal-most femoral head articular surface because this is missing
1771 portions of the proximal-most cortical bone, therefore, these estimates could be considered
1772 underestimations.
1773 Second, we undertook the same process, but this time we matched the 3-D restored femur that
1774 was based on the surface mesh of EMF102 (Figure 35). Therefore, when scaling the
1775 reconstructed model isometrically, this universal scaling was automatically applied to the
1776 associated 3-D modelled femur. The resulting isometrically scaled model returned total lengths
1777 of the femur: maximum medial length of 2125 mm; maximum central length of 2176 mm and;
1778 maximum lateral length of 2140 mm. The modelled surface mesh of EMF102 includes
1779 estimations of the proximal-most femoral head articular surface by continuation of the surface
1780 bone shape, therefore, these estimates could be considered accurate.
1781 Finally, we used the 3-D surface mesh created of the referred femur, EMF105, and aligned and
1782 scaled this mesh to match the surface meshes of EMF164 pieces. The resulting isometrically
1783 scaled model returned total lengths of the femur: maximum medial length of 2133 mm;
1784 maximum central length of 2187 mm and; maximum lateral length of 2147 mm. EMF105 is a
1785 complete femur missing some of the proximal and distal condyles making this estimate likely a
1786 slight underestimate.
1787 Together, taking all nine measurements we arrive at an average length of 2146 mm with a range
1788 of 2117-2187 mm. Considered together, this provides an estimated length of the EMF164 femur
1789 of approximately 2.15 m in length, which is approximately 20 cm longer than the reconstructed
1790 femur of the holotype (EMF102) (Figure 35).

Comentario [MH30]: Use uniform units (mm or m) along the text.

Comentario [MH31]: This seems like a mix of methods plus results. The explanation of the different approaches to estimate maximum sizes should be in methods.

1791
1792 **EMF105 (Figure 23 and 24, Table 7).** EMF105 is a complete right femur, measuring 1412 mm
1793 in maximum proximodistal length. The femur conforms closely to the overall morphology of the
1794 holotype femora EMF102; however, it is better preserved and includes a well-preserved
1795 proximal femoral head. Post-depositional scouring of the distal condyles has truncated them in
1796 the anteroposterior plane. Excavator damage during removal of overburden has occurred to the
1797 distal diaphysis shaft with loss of preserved bone in a triangular wedge-shape.

1798
1799 **EMF165 (Figure 29).** EMF165 is a portion of a distal humerus preserving a shallow and broad
1800 olecranon (anconeal or cuboid) fossa and a rounded anterior face. It is missing much of the
1801 distal epiphyseal articular surface, ~~however, although~~ it is broad relative to the diaphysis to a
1802 similar extent to that seen in EMF102. In distal view, the tri-lobate articular outline can be
1803 discerned, although the anterior and posterior extremities of the condyles are missing. Although
1804 not preserving considerable detail, the proportions of this distal humerus ~~is-are~~ similar to that of
1805 the holotype and not that of *D. matildae*, the only other Winton Formation sauropod to preserve
1806 a distal end of the humerus.

1807
1808
1809 ***Australotitan cooperensis?***

1810 Currently, several sauropod specimens cannot as yet be directly referred to *A. cooperensis* due
1811 to their incompleteness or current state of preparation. These specimens are known from the
1812 northern and southern Plevna Downs sites and include isolated, associated and articulated
1813 remains.

1814 Based on comparisons of these preserved elements with those from northern Winton Formation
1815 taxa, they share general features, but none possess features that definitively ally them with those
1816 taxa (i.e. *D. matildae*, *W. wattsi* or *S. elliotorum*). Therefore, we ~~suggest that applied the~~
1817 conservative approach ~~be taken and of~~ initially ~~allocate-allocating~~ them to the local taxon,
1818 ~~*Australotitan A. cooperensis*~~, until sufficient overlap is found in skeletal remains to constitute a
1819 fully diagnostic allocation.

1820 EMF106 occurs at EML010 and is a collection of small sauropod remains found with EMF164.
1821 Identifiable remains of EMF106 include a metapodial articular end and pieces of mid caudal

1822 | centra. A portion of a caudal ~~centra-centrum~~ is amphicoelous with dense non-pneumatic
1823 | cancellous bone (Figure 31, ~~DG-EH~~).
1824 | EMF103 occurs at EML011b and is a scattered series of cervical and dorsal vertebrae with a
1825 | poorly preserved distal femur and isolated dental remains. Based on overall size similarities
1826 | between the cervical and dorsal vertebrae, along with the femur, it is likely that this specimen
1827 | represents a single individual; however, the distribution of the skeletal elements and the post-
1828 | depositional scouring and trampling makes comparing this skeleton with other individuals
1829 | difficult. The femur does overlap as an appendicular element with EMF102; ~~however~~ However,
1830 | the element is not well enough preserved to ally it, or separate it, from *A. cooperensis*. The
1831 | cervical and dorsal vertebrae are well preserved on the surfaces that faced downward in the site.
1832 | The upward projecting faces have been scoured and trampled which has dislocated and
1833 | deformed the positions, and possible interpretations, of the vertebral laminae. Therefore, this
1834 | precludes meaningful comparisons to the other Winton Formation taxa preserving cervical and
1835 | dorsal vertebral laminae, until we can retrodeform and model the original positions of these
1836 | features.
1837 | -EMF166 is an isolated metacarpal found with EMF165 and EMF105. The metacarpal is
1838 | relatively small in comparison to what would be expected to be from the individual femur
1839 | (EMF105) or the humerus (EMF165). Based on comparisons with the metacarpals of *D.*
1840 | *matildae*, *W. wattsi* and *S. elliotorum*, EMF166 is a metacarpal IV. The proximal and distal
1841 | ends are rounded through pre-depositional abrasion, marked by a thick layer of plant debris
1842 | covering the bone prior to preparation. The proximal end describes a roughly tear-drop or
1843 | rounded triangular shape with the broadest rounded margin being external and the narrowest
1844 | margin constricted internally. There are remnants of distinct internal condylar processes that
1845 | have been rounded off through abrasion. The distal external margin is rounded with no distinct
1846 | indication of distal articular surfaces on the external face suggestive of phalanges. However, the
1847 | lack of these features could be preservational. In external view, the metacarpal differs from the
1848 | northern Winton Formation taxa by being more elongate without the proximally and distally
1849 | expanded and robust epiphyses seen in *D. matildae*, *W. wattsi* and *S. elliotorum*.
1850 | EMF109 (EML012) (Figure 6, K and 31, ~~E?~~) is an associated and articulated skeleton preserved
1851 | within a massive siltstone concretion located 65 m to the southwest of EML013. Based on what
1852 | skeletal elements were observable in the concretion this specimen preserves much of the torso

Comentario [MH32]: Looks like a complete caudal centrum indeed.

1853 and tail of the sauropod. The articulated caudal vertebrae were evident in the site, clearly
1854 delineated by the concretion itself. However, the ~~main body of the concretion, which houses~~
1855 dorsal vertebrae, ribs and appendicular elements are mostly obscured by concretion. Until this
1856 concretion has been prepared, direct referral of it to a described taxon is precluded; however, the
1857 distal mid and distal caudal vertebrae have been prepared to a point that allows some initial
1858 comparison with the distal caudal vertebrae known from *W. watti* (Figure 31).
1859 Of the two known occurrences of distal caudal vertebrae known from the northern Winton
1860 Formation both are incipiently bi-convex as originally described (Hocknull et al. 2009),
1861 possessing articular ends but do not approach the true bi-convexity seen in *Rinconsaurus* (Calvo
1862 & González Riga 2003). This feature is now considered to be a local autapomorphy for
1863 *Wintonotitan* because it is known across several titanosauriforms (D'Emic 2012; Poropat et al.
1864 2015a). Having said this, neither *D. matildae* or *S. elliotorum* have associated distal caudal
1865 vertebrae preserved, therefore, at this stage, the utility of this feature is equivocal and only
1866 useful to exclude *W. watti* from a possible candidate taxon for the southern-central Winton
1867 Formation specimen.

1868 The distal caudal vertebrae of EMF109 are not incipiently bi-convex, instead being
1869 amphicoelous to amphiplatyan, possessing similar morphology to all other anterior and middle
1870 caudal vertebrae found across sites in both the northern and southern-central Winton Formation
1871 (see Discussion). Therefore, we can exclude *W. watti*, as a candidate taxon, however due to the
1872 ubiquitous nature of amphicoelous caudal vertebrae of sauropods in the Winton Formation we
1873 cannot exclude any of the other three described taxa. Based on what is indicated from the
1874 specimen as currently visible, EMF109 will provide significant data to understand the anatomy
1875 of these sauropods, being the most complete southern Winton Formation specimen.

1876

1877 **EMF100 (Figure 30).** EMF100, from EML01 is a small, poorly preserved ulna, missing the
1878 majority of the proximal and distal ends. However, comparison of the midshaft diaphyseal
1879 cross-section and proximal and distal shape comparisons are possible between EMF100, *A.*
1880 *cooperensis*, *D. matildae* and *W. watti*. EMF100 is mediolaterally compressed as seen in *A.*
1881 *cooperensis* and not in *D. matildae* or *W. watti*. Furthermore, the shape of the shaft in distal and
1882 oblique-distal views ~~are~~ is closer to *A. cooperensis* than it is to *D. matildae* or *W. watti*. In
1883 proximal view, the anteromedial process is proportionately more elongate relative to the

1884 proximolateral process, albeit missing the proximal portion of the process. However, by
1885 projecting the anteromedial and anterolateral processes proximally, the relative expansion of
1886 these processes is closer to that of *A. cooperensis* than it is to *D. matildae* or *W. wattsi*.

1887

1888

1889 Discussion

1890

1891 **Comparison with other Winton Formation sauropod taxa.** *Australotitan cooperensis* can be
1892 differentiated from the three semi-contemporaneous northern Winton Formation sauropods,
1893 *Diamantinasaurus matildae*, *Wintonotitan wattsi* and *Savannasaurus elliottorum*, in the
1894 following ways: *A. cooperensis* is larger than all the three taxa in the scapula, humerus, ulna,
1895 femur and pubis (Tables 2-7). The scapula differs from *D. matildae* and *W. wattsi* by possessing
1896 sub-parallel dorsal and ventral margins of the scapular blade; not possessing a medial scapular
1897 blade tuberosity and; not possessing a distinct lateral mid-ridge of the scapular blade. Instead,
1898 this ridge occurs along the ventral margin (Figures 10 and 28). The humerus differs from *D.*
1899 *matildae* by possessing a distinct tri-lobate distal articular epiphysis and a deltopectoral crest
1900 that terminates more distally (Figures 15, 16 & 28). Neither *S. elliottorum* nor *W. wattsi*
1901 preserve the proximal or distal articular ends so are not directly comparable. The humerus
1902 further differs from both *W. wattsi* and *S. elliottorum* by the later taxa bearing an ovo-
1903 rectangular midshaft cross-sectional shape (Figure 16). The ulna differs from *D. matildae* and
1904 *W. wattsi* by possessing a relatively longer proximal anteromedial process and ~~by possessing a~~
1905 distinct interosseous ridge in the radial fossa (Figures 18, 19 and 28).

1906 Pubes are known from *D. matildae*, *S. elliottorum* and *A. cooperensis*, but are unknown in *W.*
1907 *wattsi*. *A. cooperensis* differs from *D. matildae* by being larger; possessing dorsoventrally
1908 thinner pubic blades; possessing an obturator foramen closer to the proximal margin; and a
1909 slightly more mediolaterally expanded distal margin (Figures 22 and 28). The pubes of *A.*
1910 *cooperensis* differ from *S. elliottorum* by being larger, more ventrally directed; not possessing a
1911 lateral proximodistal mid-ridge (autapomorphy of *S. elliottorum*); and by possessing an
1912 obturator foramen that is dorsoventrally oblong instead of dorsoventrally compressed as in *S.*
1913 *elliottorum* (Figures 22 and 28). The latter feature may be due to taphonomic distortion in *S.*
1914 *elliottorum* where the pubis has possibly been compressed in the dorsoventral plane, but if so,

1915 the obturator foramen would then be much larger in *S. elliottorum* relative to *A. cooperensis* and
 1916 *D. matildae*.
 1917 The ischia of *D. matildae*, *W. wattsi*, *S. elliottorum* and *A. cooperensis* are known and all are
 1918 near complete, making this element one of the best directly comparable elements between all
 1919 four taxa. All taxa are similar in overall morphology, possessing a distinct ‘tear-drop’ shaped
 1920 iliac peduncle in dorsal view; concave acetabular articular region; long ventromedially curved
 1921 pubic articular surface; and similarly ventromedially curved posterior puboischial blade margin.
 1922 The ischial blade expands anteroposteriorly as it curves ventrally, then connects with its
 1923 contralateral element in *D. matildae*, *S. elliottorum* and *A. cooperensis*.
 1924 The distomedial margin of the ischium in *W. wattsi* is missing and precludes a definitive mid-
 1925 line connection between the contralateral ischia. However, based on the close similarity in
 1926 morphology and the curvature of this element with the other taxa, it is very likely that the ischia
 1927 extended to contact its contralateral at the midline (Figure 28).
 1928 In dorsal view, the posterior-most margin of each ischial blade occurs at near to two-thirds the
 1929 dorsoventral length of the posterior blade margin. This produces a double-pointed posterior
 1930 margin of the ischia in dorsal view with a ‘v’-shaped embayment at the posteromedial margin of
 1931 the ischia. This embayment is shallowest in *A. cooperensis* and steepest in *S. elliottorum*, with
 1932 *D. matildae* intermediate. Although this margin is not completely preserved in *W. wattsi*, it is
 1933 likely to have been similar based on the close approximation of these elements to one another
 1934 (Figure 22 and 28). The posterior margin of the ischia in *S. elliottorum* and *A. cooperensis* curve
 1935 ventrally along the distal plate margin angling the dorsal margin of this distal-most portion
 1936 posteriorly. This does not occur in *D. matildae*, where the dorsal margin of the distal plate
 1937 remains dorsally oriented. The orientation of the distal-most plate margin is unknown in *W.*
 1938 *wattsi*, ~~however, although~~ at the preserved distal-most margin it begins to curve ventrally. If this
 1939 curvature was to continue, it would produce a similar posteriorly directed distal plate, as seen in
 1940 *S. elliottorum* and *A. cooperensis*.
 1941 The ischium of *A. cooperensis* is larger than in both *S. elliottorum* and *D. matildae*, but smaller
 1942 than *W. wattsi*. The ischium is the only comparable element across these taxa where *A.*
 1943 *cooperensis* is not substantially larger. Both holotype specimens of *A. cooperensis* (EMF102)
 1944 and *W. wattsi* (QMF7292) are known from associated and semi-articulated remains, which

1945 establishes the allocation of each ischium with other elements of each holotype, therefore the
1946 size discrepancy is unlikely an artefact of having come from multiple individuals.
1947 The greater size of the ischium in *W. watsi* is contrary to the relatively smaller sizes of all other
1948 known appendicular elements in common with *A. cooperensis*. The preserved scapula of *A.*
1949 *cooperensis* indicates that it had a much longer scapular blade relative to both *D. matildae* and
1950 *W. watsi*; ~~however~~However, this element ~~was-is~~ much more gracile in *A. cooperensis*, having a
1951 mediolaterally thin scapular blade (Figures 10 and 28). Although incomplete, the reconstructed
1952 humerus of *W. watsi* ~~was-is~~ longer than that of *D. matildae* and *S. elliotorum*, but considerably
1953 smaller with a narrower midshaft breadth for length in comparison to *A. cooperensis* (Figure 15
1954 and 28). In mid-diaphyseal cross-sectional shape, *W. watsi* is ovo-rectangular like *S.*
1955 *elliotorum*, but compared to the mediolaterally oblong and anteroposteriorly compressed *A.*
1956 *cooperensis* and *D. matildae* (Figure 16). The ulna of *W. watsi* has the most robust midshaft
1957 cross-sectional shape when compared to the smaller *D. matildae* and larger *A. cooperensis*
1958 (Figure 18). The proximal olecranon process is robust, broad and rounded in both *D. matildae*
1959 (complete) and *W. watsi* (incomplete) compared ~~with~~ the gracile, narrow and acute process in
1960 *A. cooperensis* (Figures 18, 19 and 28).
1961 The femur of *A. cooperensis* differs from the femur of *D. matildae* by possessing a relatively
1962 ~~anteroposteriorly~~ narrower femoral shaft ~~anteroposteriorly~~, including a narrower proximal
1963 femoral head. The distal condyles of *A. cooperensis* are beveled more medially in anterior and
1964 distal aspects relative to that of *D. matildae*, and all other northern Winton Formation femora
1965 compared (Figure 24-26 and 28).

1966
1967 **Comparison with non-Winton Formation semi-contemporaneous members of the**
1968 **Titanosauria worldwide (e.g. Latest Albian-early Turonian).** Comparisons were not possible
1969 with the following semi-contemporaneous titanosaurian taxa due to a lack of overlap in
1970 preserved elements: *Austrosaurus mackillopi* (Poropat et al. 2017), *Sarmientosaurus musacchioi*
1971 (Martinez et al. 2016), *Drusilasaura deseadeensis* (Navarrete et al. 2011), *Jiutaisaurus xidensis*
1972 (Wu et al. 2006) and *Borealosaurus wimani* (Hailu et al. 2004). In addition, comparisons were
1973 not possible due to poor preservation or a lack of detailed descriptions or figures of the
1974 overlapping elements for the following taxa: *Huanghetitan liujiaxiaensis* and *Huanghetitan*

1975 *ruyangensis* (Junchang et al. 2007; You et al. 2006), *Quetecsaurus rusconii* (González Riga &
1976 David 2014) and *Choconsaurus baileywillisi* (Simón et al. 2017).

1977 Several titanosaurians are only comparable by one or two overlapping appendicular elements,
1978 and in some cases, size differences are the clearest feature that differentiates these taxa apart. *A.*
1979 *cooperensis* differs from *P. stromeri* (Smith et al. 2001) and *Andesaurus delgadoi* (Mannion &
1980 Calvo 2011) by possessing a rounded proximal humeral epiphysis without a distinct
1981 proximolateral corner that meets at a right-angle. In addition, *P. stromeri* has a larger humerus
1982 with a mediolaterally narrower diaphysis. *A. delgadoi* is smaller and also has a mediolaterally
1983 narrower humeral diaphysis.

1984 *A. cooperensis* ~~differs from *Argentinosaurus huinculensis* by~~ possessing a smaller femur
1985 compared to the specimen referred to as *Argentinosaurus huinculensis* (Bonaparte 1996). *A.*
1986 *cooperensis* differs from *Aegyptosaurus baharijensis* (Stromer 1932) by being larger and
1987 possessing a mediolaterally broad midshaft for both the femur and humerus. *A. cooperensis*
1988 differs from *Dongyangosaurus sinensis* by possessing a pubis that is much longer than the
1989 ischium (Junchang et al. 2008). *A. cooperensis* differs from *Ruyangosaurus giganteus* by
1990 possessing a more mediolaterally broad and robust femur relative to the long and gracile femur
1991 of *R. giganteus* (Lü et al. 2009).

1992 *A. cooperensis* differs from *E. sciuttoi* (Martínez et al. 2004) by being much larger in all
1993 comparative elements (i.e. humerus, ulna, femur, pubis and ischium). *A. cooperensis* possesses a
1994 less stocky and robust humerus, a distinct interosseous ridge and an accessory ridge on the distal
1995 end of the anterolateral process of the ulna. *A. cooperensis* differs from *P. mayorum* (Carballido
1996 et al. 2017) by being much smaller in all comparative elements except for the ulna with which it
1997 is of similar length and anterior width. *A. cooperensis* lacks the dorsoventrally deep scapular
1998 blade with distinct mid-ridge of *P. mayorum*. Both the humerus and femur are more elongate in
1999 anterior outline in *P. mayorum* than in *A. cooperensis*, which is also reflected in a narrower
2000 anteroposterior, but broader mediolateral midshaft width.

2001 *A. cooperensis* is morphologically similar to *E. lilloi* (Mannion & Otero 2012); however, it is
2002 larger in all comparative elements (i.e. scapula, humerus, ulna, femur and pubis). The distal
2003 epiphysis of the humerus approaches a similar cross-sectional shape, being nearly tri-lobate in
2004 distal view; however, *A. cooperensis* has a much greater mediolateral expansion of the distal
2005 epiphysis and a laterally flared ectepicondylar margin of the lateral condyle. The proximal

Comentario [MH33]: This can be
stated in the Methods section.

2006 epiphysis of the ulna in *E. lilloi* bears a similar reduction of the anterolateral and olecranon
2007 processes relative to the much longer anteromedial process; however, the radial fossa does not
2008 possess the distinct interosseous ridge nor the distal anterolateral accessory ridge present in *A.*
2009 *cooperensis*. The pubes are similarly broadened anteroposteriorly along the pubic blade in both
2010 taxa. However, the iliac peduncle of *E. lilloi* is directed more anteriorly and flattened in
2011 comparison to the anterodorsally pointed peduncle of *A. cooperensis*. The distal margin of the
2012 pubic blade is broader and truncated in *E. lilloi* compared to the rounded distal blade margin in
2013 *A. cooperensis*.

2014
2015 **Comparisons with other large-bodied titanosaurs.** In addition to the above comparisons
2016 between semi-contemporaneous titanosaurs, it is also worthy to compare *A. cooperensis* with
2017 other large-bodied titanosaurs of comparable size of preserved elements. *Futalognkosaurus*
2018 *dukei* possesses a similar-sized humerus (1510 mm) and near similar femur (1945 mm) (Benson
2019 et al. 2014); however, morphological comparisons were not possible. The pubis and ischium can
2020 be compared (Calvo 2007) with the pubis having similar overall morphology, but differs from *A.*
2021 *cooperensis* by possessing a anteroposteriorly longer, ~~elongated~~ iliac peduncle, and by being
2022 thicker along the dorsoventral length of the pubic blade. A lateral ridge along the mid-line of the
2023 blade is clearly visible in *F. dukei*, but not in *A. cooperensis*. A lateral ridge along the pubic
2024 blade is also present in *S. elliotorum*, and considered an autapomorphy (Poropat et al. 2016).
2025 The pubic articulation of the ischium in *F. dukei* is shorter than the long, medially curved
2026 articulation seen in *A. cooperensis*, *D. matildae*, *S. elliotorum* and *W. watti*.

2027 Both *Antarctosaurus* spp. and *T. eocaudata* (Juárez Valieri & Calvo 2011) possess more
2028 elongate femora with a more bulbous and anteroposteriorly thicker greater trochanter and
2029 femoral head when compared to *A. cooperensis*. *N. gonzalezparejasi* possesses a longer
2030 humerus (1760 mm) (Benson et al. 2014) and, unlike *A. cooperensis* has a proximal humeral
2031 epiphysis with a distinct proximolateral corner that meets at right angles; a flattened lateral to
2032 bulbous medial humeral head profile in anterior view; a proximodistally reduced deltopectoral
2033 crest; and a narrower midshaft diaphysis (Gonzalez Riga et al. 2016). *A. sanjuanensis*'s referred
2034 humerus (D'Emic et al. 2011; Gilmore 1946) is the same size (1503 mm) (Benson et al. 2014),
2035 with a rounded proximal humeral epiphysis, similar to that of *A. cooperensis*. The referred
2036 ischia of *A. sanjuanensis* (Tykoski & Fiorillo 2016) are also similar to *A. cooperensis* including

Con formato: Resaltar

Con formato: Resaltar

Comentario [MH34]: This is Calvo et al. 2007. It is also wrongly cited in the Reference list.

2037 an extensive ischial contact with its contralateral element. Unlike *A. cooperensis*, the
 2038 posterodistal margin of the ischial blades ~~are is~~ directed posteriorly, past the position of the
 2039 posterior margin of the iliac peduncle. The scapula of *A. sanjuanensis* possesses a central ridge
 2040 along the scapular blade that is not seen in *A. cooperensis*. *D. binglingi* has a smaller femur
 2041 (1770 mm) (Benson et al. 2014), but has similarly oriented distal condyles that are bevelled in
 2042 an anterolateral to posteromedial orientation when viewed distally (You et al. 2008). *D.*
 2043 *binglingi* differs from *A. cooperensis* by possessing a narrower diaphysis and dorsolaterally
 2044 beveled distal condyles in posterior view.
 2045 *D. schrani* ~~is has~~ longer ~~in length of the~~ humerus (1760 mm) and femur (1910 mm) (Benson et
 2046 al. 2014), ~~however~~ However, is similar in overall appendicular morphology (Ullmann &
 2047 Lacovara 2016). The scapula shares with *A. cooperensis* ~~:-~~ a long, straight scapular blade with
 2048 subparallel dorsal and ventral margins; the absence of a central ridge of the scapular blade; and a
 2049 mediolaterally thin blade. It also possesses a mediolaterally thin and gracile acromion plate.
 2050 However, the acromion plate is massively expanded dorsoventrally in excess of that estimated in
 2051 *A. cooperensis*. Similar to *A. cooperensis*, the humerus of *D. schrani* is proximally and distally
 2052 broad across the epiphyses as well as being anteroposteriorly narrow and mediolaterally broad at
 2053 the midshaft. *D. schrani* differs from *A. cooperensis* by the deltopectoral crest ~~not~~ neither
 2054 reaching as far distally ~~and nor~~ possessing the distinctly tri-lobate distal epiphysis present in *A.*
 2055 *cooperensis*. The ulna of *D. schrani* differs from *A. cooperensis* by being more robust and
 2056 stocky, with near-equal anterolateral and anteromedial processes and an oblong-shaped distal
 2057 epiphysis. The pubis of *D. schrani* differs from *A. cooperensis* by being considerably thicker
 2058 along the pubic blade with a dorsoventrally short ischiadic peduncle. The ischium of *D. schrani*
 2059 differs from *A. cooperensis* by being near-vertically oriented, with the entire dorsal surface of
 2060 the ischial blade directed posteriorly. As with the pubis, the pubic peduncle is dorsoventrally
 2061 short. The femur of *D. schrani* is similar to *A. cooperensis*, possessing an anteroposteriorly
 2062 narrow and mediolaterally broad diaphyseal shaft that leads to mediolaterally expanded
 2063 proximal and distal epiphyses. The distal epiphyses are bevelled in an anterolateral to
 2064 posteromedial direction, a feature also seen in *D. binglingi* (You et al. 2008), *L. astibiae* (Díaz
 2065 et al. 2013) and cf. *L. astibiae* (Vila et al. 2012). However, this feature has been considered to
 2066 be taphonomic distortion in *D. schrani* created through lithostatic compression (Ullmann &
 2067 Lacovara 2016).

2068 | Considered together, *A. cooperensis* possesses a mosaic of features ~~that it shares~~shared with
2069 | **titanosaurs** with similar geography~~cal~~ (Australia), ~~and~~ temporal range (Latest Albian to
2070 | ?Turonian), ~~as well as -and~~similar body-size. The previously described and comparable
2071 | Australian taxa (*D. matildae*, *W. wattsi* and *S. elliotorum*) share closer morphological
2072 | similarities of the pubis and ischium complex with *A. cooperensis* than they do to all other taxa
2073 | compared. This observation alludes to a potential shared ancestry.
2074 | Those taxa of similar geological age or similar limb size tend to share only isolated features of
2075 | each element with *A. cooperensis* but this is also observed in **titanosaurs** from older and younger
2076 | Cretaceous sites, such as the scapular similarities seen in *Y. datangi* from the Lower Cretaceous
2077 | of China, or the humeral and ischial similarities of *A. sanjuanensis* from the latest Cretaceous of
2078 | North America. Such a mosaic of characteristics helps define and differentiate *A. cooperensis*
2079 | from all other taxa and is especially useful in regards to those taxa found within the Winton
2080 | Formation. However, ~~it is clear from~~the mosaic of similar and different features found in this
2081 | taxon, ~~derived which derive~~ from a small number of representative appendicular elements,
2082 | ~~suggests~~ that these characteristics will not add significantly to a phylogenetic analysis of
2083 | similarly incomplete and variable taxa.

Con formato: Resaltar

Con formato: Resaltar

Comentario [MH35]: The paper of Páramo et al (2020) could help your argument.

Páramo A., Mocho P., Ortega F. 2020. Three-dimensional analysis of the titanosaurian limb skeleton: implications for systematic analysis. *Journal of Iberian Geology*.

2084 |
2085 |
2086 | **Phylogenetic position.** As evident in the above comparative assessment, phylogenetic analysis
2087 | of *Australotitan cooperensis* would be premature until better representative skeletal remains ~~of~~
2088 | ~~this taxon~~ are available ~~of this taxon~~. However, we can consider its phylogenetic position based
2089 | on comparing currently published phylogenies and the spread of characteristics hypothesized to
2090 | define particular clades. The phylogenetics of **titanosaurs** remains in a state of flux with multiple
2091 | assessments appearing in recent years investigating the relative position of taxa in a global
2092 | context, covering Late Jurassic to Late Cretaceous (D'Emic 2012; González Riga et al. 2019;
2093 | González Riga et al. 2018; Mannion et al. 2017; Mannion et al. 2013; Mannion et al. 2019a;
2094 | Mannion et al. 2019b).

Con formato: Resaltar

Comentario [MH36]: Also Carballido et al (2017) and Hechenleitner et al (2020)

2095 | Based on a recent review of the appendicular skeleton of South American titanosaur (González
2096 | Riga et al. 2019) that found appendicular synapomorphies from two independent phylogenetic
2097 | assessments of titanosaur (D'Emic 2012; Mannion et al. 2013) we find the following features
2098 | present in *A. cooperensis* that are considered to be synapomorphies of Titanosauria or clades

2099 within it: 1) The humerus length is less than 80% the femur length (= Saltasauridae) (79% for *A.*
 2100 *cooperensis*). The length of the femur of *A. cooperensis* has been estimated in multiple different
 2101 ways. Because we cannot directly confirm the length of the femur in the holotype, and with this
 2102 percentage being so close to the upper limit of the expected range for saltasaurids, we treat its
 2103 use as a synapomorphy for *A. cooperensis* within the Saltasauridae as dubious. 2) The humeral
 2104 deltopectoral crest extends medially across the anterior face of the humerus, but this is not well
 2105 developed (= Titanosauria). 3) The humeral deltopectoral crest is not expanded distally ($\neq$
 2106 Saltasauridae). 4) Humerus with a strong posterolateral bulge around the level of the
 2107 deltopectoral crest area is not well preserved or discernible in *A. cooperensis* ($\neq$ Saltasauridae).
 2108 5) Humeral radial and ulnar condyles are undivided distally ($\neq$ *Alamosaurus* + 'Saltosaurini'). 6)
 2109 Anterior surface of the distal lateral condyle of the humerus seems to be divided by a notch in *A.*
 2110 *cooperensis*; however, this feature is poorly defined ($\neq$ Lithostrotia). 7) -Prominent ulnar
 2111 olecranon process projecting well above proximal articulation is present in *A. cooperensis* (=
 2112 Lithostrotia). 8) Anteroposterior to mediolateral width ratio of iliac articular surface of pubis is
 2113 ≥ 2.0 (= Titanosauria). 9) Acetabular margin of ischium strongly concave in lateral view such
 2114 that pubic articular surface forms a proximodorsal projection (= Titanosauria or Lithostrotia).
 2115 10) No emargination of ischium distal to pubic articulation (= Titanosauria). 11) Ratio of
 2116 dorsoventral width of distal end of ischial shaft to minimum shaft dorsoventral greater than 1.5
 2117 ($\neq$ Titanosauria). 12) Femur with longitudinal ridge on anterior face of shaft (linea
 2118 intermuscularis cranialis of (Otero 2010) is preserved on the anterior face of the distal diaphysis
 2119 in the holotype EMF102 and is well preserved along the entire anterior face of the referred
 2120 femur in EMF105 (= *Alamosaurus* + 'Saltosaurini'). 13) Femoral distal condyles are bevelled
 2121 10° dorsomedially relative to shaft (= Saltasauridae) with the slightly distally projected fibular
 2122 condyle that is not as exaggerated as seen in *Saltasaurus* and *Bonatitan* (González Riga et al.
 2123 2019).
 2124 Based on this assessment, *A. cooperensis* possesses a single synapomorphy of the Saltasauridae,
 2125 being bevelled distal condyles of the femur. One character state supports and another does not
 2126 support placement within the 'Saltaurini' clade (D'Emic 2012). Two character states support and
 2127 one does not support placement within the Lithostrotia. Finally, four character states support and
 2128 two do not support placement within the Titanosauria (Table 8). Such a mosaic of
 2129 synapomorphies makes any solid phylogenetic footing equivocal.

Comentario [MH37]: So it does not count as difference with saltasaurids

Comentario [MH38]: Width?

Comentario [MH39]: Not mentioned in the results. *Uberabatitan ribeiroi* (a Aeolosaurini) also shows this feature (see Silva et al 2019, Fig. 22)

2130 However, the distribution of the combined synapomorphic features of the appendicular skeleton
2131 recovered from two independent phylogenetic assessments of titanosauriformes (D'Emic 2012;
2132 Mannion et al. 2013) at least supports our placement of *A. cooperensis* within Titanosauria and
2133 suggests some evidence that it could be part of the Lithostrotia. Whether or not *A. cooperensis* is
2134 a lithostrotian titanosaur, or a non-lithostrotian titanosaur, is remarkably the same situation for
2135 two other Winton Formation taxa: *S. elliotorum* and *D. matildae* (Mannion et al. 2013; Poropat
2136 et al. 2016).

2137 The most recent phylogenetic analyses that include the Winton Formation titanosaurs (González
2138 Riga et al. 2019; González Riga et al. 2018; Mannion et al. 2017; Mannion et al. 2019a;
2139 Mannion et al. 2019b) provide context for our discussion in two important ways. Firstly, there is
2140 growing support for a nearly global distribution of most titanosaurian clades by the Early
2141 Cretaceous, and by extension, titanosaurs from Cretaceous Australia could potentially represent
2142 one or more of those clades. However, there is also growing support for clades restricted to
2143 specific regions, such as Colossosauria, Rincosauria, and Lognkosauria of South America
2144 (González Riga et al. 2019). Therefore, the mosaic of features that *A. cooperensis* shares with
2145 taxa from older, semi-contemporaneous and geographically distant regions could potentially
2146 place it within any of these clades unless homoplasy has played a more significant role in the
2147 evolution of sauropod appendicular elements than previously thought (Upchurch 1998).

2148 Secondly, the relative positions of the Australian taxa are unstable, changing position depending
2149 on the phylogenetic methodologies and taxa included within each assessment. The relative
2150 phylogenetic position of *W. wattsi* as basal to *D. matildae* has changed since the first
2151 phylogenetic assessment was undertaken (Hocknull et al. 2009) and further since the addition of
2152 *S. elliotorum* (Poropat et al. 2016). *W. wattsi* has been resolved as a non-titanosaurian
2153 somphospondylan (Hocknull et al. 2009; Poropat et al. 2015a), but has also been recovered
2154 outside of titanosauriformes (Carballido et al. 2011b); more derived than *D. matildae* (Mannion
2155 et al. 2013); within the titanosaurian 'Andesauroidea'; or sister taxon to the Titanosauria
2156 (Mannion et al. 2019a).

2157 Over time, new phylogenetic assessments have proposed a more basal position for *D. matildae*,
2158 first falling outside of the derived Saltasauridae and then further outside Lithostrotia. *D.*
2159 *matildae* has variably been recovered as a derived saltasaurid (Gonzalez Riga et al. 2016;
2160 Hocknull et al. 2009; Mannion et al. 2019a; Mannion et al. 2019b; Upchurch et al. 2015); a non-

Con formato: Resaltar

Comentario [MH40]: Is also recovered within Titanosauria, in a polytomy with *Andesaurus* and Eutitanosauria in Carballido et al (2020), and in a more disparate position in Hechenleitner et al (2020).

Carballido JL., Scheil M., Knötschke N., Sander PM. 2020. The appendicular skeleton of the dwarf macronarian sauropod *Europasaurus holgeri* from the Late Jurassic of Germany and a re-evaluation of its systematic affinities. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 18:739–781.

Hechenleitner EM., Leuzinger L., Martinelli AG., Rocher S., Fiorelli LE., Taborda JRA., Salgado L. 2020. Two Late Cretaceous sauropods reveal titanosaurian dispersal across South America. *Communications Biology* 3.

lithostrotian titanosaurian (González Riga et al. 2019) with *S. elliottorum* as sister taxon
 (González Riga et al. 2018; Mannion et al. 2017; Mannion et al. 2019a; Mannion et al. 2019b;
 Poropat et al. 2015b); or close to *Yonglinglong* (Li et al. 2014).
 With the addition of more taxa to these newer phylogenetic analyses, especially adding taxa
 from Asia, the once derived position of *D. matildae* (along with *S. elliottorum*), relative to *W.*
wattsi has eroded. Therefore, with such instability in their relative positions, it would be
 premature to add a further fragmentary taxon to derive another alternative phylogeny.
 Our new taxon, along with the others from the Winton Formation, ~~are~~is unlikely to provide new
 phylogenetically useful data to these large-scale global analyses until the known ~~better-better-~~
 preserved specimens such as those currently being prepared are available (Hocknull et al. 2019;
 Poropat et al. 2019).
 All four taxa possess appendicular elements and for those elements with overlap between at
 least two taxa, they allow comparison between each other and to the appendicular
 synapomorphies found in Titanosauria (González Riga et al. 2019). The scapulae of *D. matildae*
 and *W. wattsi* both possess a well-developed ventromedial process of the ventral margin (=
 Titanosauria) (Hocknull et al. 2009; Poropat et al. 2015a; Poropat et al. 2016; Poropat et al.
 2015b) (Figures 9-10 and 28 A-C), although titanosaurian outgroup taxa, including *C. insignis* ,
 also possess this feature (Carballido et al. 2011a; González Riga et al. 2019). The area where
 this feature would be found in *A. cooperensis* and *S. elliottorum* is missing.
 The relative humerus to femur length of *A. cooperensis*, estimated at 79%, is less than 85% for
D. matildae, ~~h.~~ However, they are both at or above the limit of this feature being a
 synapomorphy of Saltasauridae (i.e. less than 80%). Neither *W. wattsi* or *S. elliottorum* preserve
 a complete humerus and femur for comparison.
 The deltopectoral crest extends medially across the anterior face of the humerus in both *A.*
cooperensis and *D. matildae* (= Titanosauria) although it does not extend as far as that of
 derived titanosaurs like *O. skarzynskii* and *S. loricatus*. These features are missing from the
 preserved humeri of *W. wattsi* and *S. elliottorum*. Based on what is preserved of the humeri in the
 four Australian taxa, none of them possess a distally expanded deltopectoral crest or a strong
 posterolateral bulge level with the deltopectoral crest ($\neq$ Saltasauridae). The distal humeral
 condyles of *A. cooperensis* and *D. matildae* are undivided ($\neq$ *Alamosaurus* + ‘Saltosaurini’) and
 both possess a distal lateral condyle that has a divided anterior surface ($\neq$ Lithostrotia). The

2192 proximal and distal condyles of the humeri of *W. watsi* and *S. elliotorum* are unknown. The
 2193 midshaft cross-sectional shape of *W. watsi* and *S. elliotorum* approximate one another by being
 2194 anteroposteriorly thick, creating a rounded (ovo-rectangular) outline, whilst in *A. cooperensis*
 2195 and *D. matildae*, this outline is mediolaterally broad, creating a more oblong outline.
 2196 The distal end of the radius is bevelled $\sim 20^\circ$ proximolaterally relative to the shaft in *D. matildae*
 2197 (Poropat et al. 2015b) and estimated in *W. watsi* (Poropat et al. 2015a) although the distal ends
 2198 in the *W. watsi* holotype radii are very poorly preserved (= Saltasauridae). The radius is not
 2199 bevelled in *S. elliotorum* ($\neq$ Saltasauridae), and the radius is unknown in *A. cooperensis*. A
 2200 prominent olecranon process is present in *A. cooperensis* and *D. matildae* (= Lithostrotia), but is
 2201 unknown in *S. elliotorum* and not preserved in *W. watsi*. However, this feature in *W. watsi* is
 2202 likely similar to *D. matildae* (Figures 18, 19 and 28) and would then place *W. watsi* within the
 2203 Lithostrotia. The relative size of metacarpal I to metacarpal II or III is less than 1.0 in *S.*
 2204 *elliotorum* and *D. matildae* ($\neq$ Lithostrotia). This characteristic is not preserved in *W. watsi* and
 2205 unknown in *A. cooperensis*.
 2206 The anteroposterior length to mediolateral width of the iliac articular surface of the pubis is
 2207 greater than 2.0 in both *A. cooperensis* and *D. matildae* (= Titanosauria) (Table 8). The pubis is
 2208 unknown in *W. watsi* and the iliac articulation of the pubis is missing from both sides of the
 2209 pelvis of *S. elliotorum*. In *D. matildae*, *A. cooperensis* and *S. elliotorum*, the acetabular margin
 2210 of the ischium is strongly concave in lateral view such that the pubic articular surface forms a
 2211 proximodorsal projection (= Titanosauria or Lithostrotia). The acetabular rim of the ischium in
 2212 *W. watsi* is broken along its entire length, exposing internal cancellous bone (Figure 22). This
 2213 indicates the loss of substantial bone around the acetabular rim. Therefore, the morphology of
 2214 the acetabular rim cannot be accurately defined, or is questionable. The very similar shape of the
 2215 ischium of all four Australian taxa suggests that the acetabular rim of *W. watsi* could have been
 2216 concave, changing this feature from a typically non-titanosaurian character state to a character
 2217 state found in Titanosauria or Lithostrotia (Figure 28).
 2218 There is no emargination of the ischium distal to pubic articulation in *A. cooperensis*, *D.*
 2219 *matildae* and *S. elliotorum* (= Titanosauria). This region of the ischium in *W. watsi* is not
 2220 preserved, being broken along the pubic articulation and medial region where the contralateral
 2221 elements may have met. The ischium curves ventrally at the ~~medial broken~~broken medial
 2222 margin suggesting a significant extension of ischium directed medioventrally, similar to that

2223 observed in *S. elliotorum*. Therefore, it is possible that the ischia did meet at a symphysis with
2224 no emargination, thus a feature synapomorphic in Titanosauria. The ratio of dorsoventral width
2225 of the distal end of ischial shaft to minimum shaft dorsoventral width is greater than 1.5 in *A.*
2226 *cooperensis*, *S. elliotorum*, *D. matildae* and estimated to be so in *W. watsi* ($\neq$ Titanosauria)
2227 (Tables 8 and 9).

2228 The femur is only known in *A. cooperensis* and *D. matildae*. The femur of *A. cooperensis*
2229 possesses a longitudinal ridge on the anterior face of shaft (linea intermuscularis cranialis (= *Alamosaurus* + ‘Saltasaurini’), but this is absent in *D. matildae* ($\neq$ *Alamosaurus* +
2230 ‘Saltasaurini’). The distal condyles are bevelled 10° dorsomedially with a slightly distally
2231 projected fibular condyle, unlike that of highly derived saltasaurids (González Riga et al. 2019).
2232 Summarising the above comparative phylogenetic appraisal of the four Australian taxa by using
2233 synapomorphies derived from three independent phylogenetic character assessments (Tables 8
2234 and 9), we find only one character-state of the sixteen, that are found in all four taxa, that is not
2235 a synapomorphy of Titanosauria. Therefore, there is support for the placement of all four
2236 Australian taxa within the Titanosauria. In the ischium, the ratio of dorsoventral
2237 (anteroposterior) width of the distal end of the shaft to the minimum shaft dorsoventral
2238 (anterior-posterior) width ~~are-is all~~ greater than 1.5, which is not a synapomorphy of
2239 Titanosauria. The ratios for the four Australian taxa are very similar between *A. cooperensis*
2240 (1.63) and *W. watsi* (1.64 est.), and between *D. matildae* (1.73) and *S. elliotorum* (1.74).
2241 Together, these ratios describe very similarly proportioned ischia for all four taxa, which reflects
2242 the overall similar morphology of the ischium (Figure 28). The shared similarities of the
2243 ischium, regardless of overall body-size differences and other appendicular differences, may
2244 point to a synapomorphy uniting all four Australian taxa.

2245 Several other features are shared between the four Australian taxa and are summarised in Table
2246 9. *W. watsi* shares with *D. matildae* a proximal medial tuberosity of the scapular blade (Figure
2247 9). *W. watsi* shares with *S. elliotorum* amphicoelous anterior caudal vertebrae that bear
2248 pneumatic neural arches and zygapophyses with centra possessing dense cancellous bone
2249 (Figures 32-34). These shared features of the ischia, scapulae and caudal vertebrae have not
2250 been observed in combination with other members of the Titanosauria so could be considered
2251 synapomorphies that unit the Australian taxa. In addition, we observe that all of the known
2252 sauropod anterior and middle caudal vertebrae from the Winton Formation, both northern and
2253

Comentario [MH41]: Table 9 would be useful at “Comparison with other Winton Formation sauropod taxa”

Comentario [MH42]: Not mentioned in results. Also present in other non-saltasaurid titanosaurs

Comentario [MH43]: This is redundant.

southern-central sites are ubiquitously amphicoelous (Figures 31-34). Although most of the isolated caudal vertebrae are not taxonomically allocated to a known Australian taxon, it is revealing that they are among the most common of the non-appendicular elements preserved in the Winton Formation, and yet all of them are amphicoelous. This, although circumstantial, one could ~~assume-speculate~~ that the anterior and middle caudal vertebrae of *D. matildae* and *A. cooperensis* were likely amphicoelous. ~~This observation. Such hypothesis-~~ is supported by the presence of amphicoelous middle and distal caudal vertebrae found at the referred localities of *A. cooperensis* (EML010 and EML012) (Figure 31-34) and *D. matildae* (QML1333 / AODL127). Of note here is the lack of sauropod procelous caudal vertebrae from the Winton Formation. Considering the global distribution of titanosaur clades by the mid-Cretaceous, and the presence of procelous caudal vertebrae in taxa from most continents, it seems strikingly at odds with the observed amphicoelous-only caudal vertebrae from Australia.

One feature currently distinguishing the anterior caudal vertebrae of *S. elliotorum* from *W. watti* is the presence in *S. elliotorum* of pneumatic fossae (Poropat et al. 2016). These fossae possess pneumatic pores that lead into the centrum; however, they do not enter a camellate internal structure, instead, the internal structure of the centrum is dense cancellous bone. Dorsally, large camellate internal structures are observable in cross-section, occurring within the neural arch and zygopophyses (Figure 34). The presence in amphicoelous anterior caudal vertebrae with pneumatic fossae, pores, pneumatic neural arches and zygopophyses, along with solid cancellous centrum bone are symplesiomorphic characteristics of titanosauriformes and lithostrotian titanosaurs (Mannion et al. 2017; Mannion et al. 2013; Wedel & Taylor 2013; Whitlock et al. 2011), suggesting that the Australian taxa have uniquely retained symplesiomorphic features of the tail but derived titanosaurian to saltasaurid features of the appendicular skeleton. It would seem that all of the Australian taxa did not possess the derived procelous caudal vertebrae of saltasaurid ~~and~~ titanosaurs (Zurriaguz & Cerda 2017).

Recent CT scans of the anterior caudal vertebrae of *W. watti* reveal the presence of pneumatic camellate chambers in the neural arch and zygopophyses with dense cancellous bone within the amphicoelous anterior caudal vertebra of this taxon (REF). However, there is no clear indication of external pneumatic pores (Figure 32 and 33). Thus pneumaticity of the anterior caudal neural arch and zygopophyses paired with dense cancellous bone within the centrum is a characteristic feature now shared between *W. watti* and *S. elliotorum*.

Con formato: Resaltar

2285 The placement of *W. watti* within the Titanosauria is contra previous assessments that found it
2286 to be a non-titanosaurian somphospondylan (Poropat et al. 2015a). However, a more recent
2287 analysis has it occupying a position within the Titanosauria as part of the ‘Andesauroida’ or as
2288 sister-taxon to the Titanosauria (Mannion et al. 2019a). We recognise the very poor state of
2289 preservation in *W. watti* which likely contributes to this unstable phylogenetic position, with
2290 less than 50% of the characters considered here available in the holotype. However, based on
2291 the similarities shared with the other Winton Formation taxa, we propose that *W. watti* should
2292 be grouped with the three other Winton Formation taxa, within Titanosauria. Refinement of the
2293 characters and scoring of the Australian taxa for each of the three separate phylogenetic
2294 assessments (D’Emic 2012; Gonzalez Riga et al. 2016; Mannion et al. 2013) along with
2295 statistical testing of an Australian clade would test this proposal and will be undertaken as new
2296 better preserved specimens come to light.

2297 Recent support for a clade containing *Diamantinasaurus D. matildae* and *Savannasaurus S.*
2298 *elliottorum* has been advocated (Poropat et al. 2020). As we have demonstrated here,
2299 *Australotitan cooperensis* and *Wintonotitan W. watti* also show clear similarities to each other
2300 and with *D. matildae* and *S. elliottorum*. All four possess a mosaic of shared features with some
2301 possibly uniting them all in a single clade. We, therefore, expand a hypothesised Australian
2302 clade to include all four taxa.

2303 Unfortunately, the current poor skeletal representation of these taxa creates considerable
2304 phylogenetic uncertainty, which is a ubiquitous issue across titanosaurian phylogenetics. We
2305 propose this hypothesis of relationship with caution, but also with the optimism that it will focus
2306 studies that will refine local and regional sauropod diversity first, that subsequently can lead to a
2307 better understanding of global sauropod phylogenetics and palaeobiogeography.

2308
2309 **Body size and palaeoecology of sauropods in the Winton Formation.** Regardless of their
2310 phylogenetic relationship, the presence of four recognized sauropod taxa within the Winton
2311 Formation is not unsurprising considering the diversity of sauropod taxa from similar ages and
2312 latitudes (de Jesus Faria et al. 2015). In South America, seven to nine sauropod taxa are known
2313 from the Cenomanian of Argentina, covering a geographical range of approximately 700-1000
2314 km, similar to that between the northern and southern-central Winton Formation. However,

Comentario [MH44]: Within or a sister taxon of Titanosauria?

Comentario [MH45]: Based on the information discussed here, I think it could be better to replace “palaeoecology” with “palaeoenvironment”

2315 proposing a framework for explanations for the diversity of the sauropods from the Winton
2316 Formation is still needed.

2317 Firstly, there is a large difference in maximal limb element size between taxa from the northern
2318 and southern-central Winton Formation. Secondly, the relative proportions of these limb
2319 elements, as a proxy of body-height, differ when also considering pelvic width, as a proxy of
2320 body width. Thirdly, each taxon possesses a combination of features of each preserved limb that
2321 seems contrary to what would be expected.

2322 The appendicular elements of the holotype of *A. cooperensis*, in particular the humerus, ulna
2323 and femur, represent the largest appendicular bones so far recovered of any described Australian
2324 dinosaur (Figures 35 and 36) (Tables 2-7 and 10). In addition, ~~we have the~~ referred fragmentary
2325 ~~remains of a~~ femur, EMF164, ~~to A. cooperensis, which~~ represents an even larger individual
2326 (Table 10).

2327 An unassigned isolated large sauropod femur (QMF43302, ~~from~~ QML1333) represents the
2328 largest sauropod appendicular element from the northern Winton Formation (Figures 25, J-O, 26
2329 and 35). This femur is separated into three sections, including a proximal femoral head, a
2330 ~~mediolaterally~~ mediolaterally-crushed and fragmented diaphysis, and a partial distal epiphysis
2331 that is missing the distal condyles. Preserved plant debris cover the broken and missing pieces of
2332 the proximal and distal epiphyses, indicating that this specimen underwent considerable
2333 transport and ~~or~~ abrasion prior to burial and exposure. The distal condyles were broken off and
2334 lost prior to burial, whilst the proximal head was damaged, which removed a centimeter or two
2335 of cortical bone from around the proximal articular region of the greater trochanter to the
2336 femoral head. QMF43302 measures 1505.68 mm in preserved proximodistal length, and we
2337 estimate that with the missing regions added, this would make a total length of approximately
2338 1600 mm (Table 7). This is approximately 250+ mm shorter than the reconstructed length of
2339 EMF102 and approximately 450+ mm shorter than the estimated length of EMF164 (Table 10).

2340 Proximally, the femoral head is proportionately more robust than the femora seen in *A.*
2341 *cooperensis*, but similar to that seen in *D. matildae*. The anterior face of the diaphysis is heavily
2342 broken up into mosaic pieces, which obscures the ~~presence or absence of a~~ identification of a
2343 longitudinal ridge on the anterior face of the shaft (linea intermuscularis cranialis), which would
2344 assist in referring the femur to *A. cooperensis* or *D. matildae*. Close inspection of the diaphyseal
2345 surface suggests that there is no sign of a ridge, which would then ally the femur closest to *D.*

Comentario [MH46]: This paragraph seems out of place here.

2346 *matildae*, noting that the femur of *W. watti* and *S. elliotorum* are currently unknown. An
 2347 associated sauropod specimen (AODF836), that does not have an associated femur, is referred
 2348 to *D. matildae* (Poropat et al. 2016) and was found 250 m to the northwest of QMF43302 (at
 2349 QML1333).

2350 When the holotype femur of *D. matildae* is compared to QMF43302, it shares the straight and
 2351 narrow diaphyseal shaft and bulbous proximal head, in contrast to *A. cooperensis* (Figure 35).
 2352 However, QMF43302, when isometrically scaled to equal the minimum mediolateral width of
 2353 *D. matildae*, defines the femoral outline of QMF43302 that is proportionately taller than *D.*
 2354 *matildae* (Figure 28). Therefore, although QMF43302 is morphologically most similar to *D.*
 2355 *matildae* in comparison to all of the southern-central Winton Formation femora described here,
 2356 it remains morphologically distinct. A proportionately longer, more gracile femur would likely
 2357 be reflected by a proportionately long and gracile humerus. When considering the two other
 2358 possible candidate taxa that QMF43302 could be assigned to, *W. watti* and *S. elliotorum*, only
 2359 *W. watti* the former possesses a proportionately long and gracile humerus (Figures 15 and 28).
 2360 *S. elliotorum* and *D. matildae* both have proportionately stocky and robust humeri, whilst *W.*
 2361 *watti* is clearly more gracile in form. *W. watti* represents the largest named sauropod taxon
 2362 from the northern Winton Formation, based on limb element and ischial size. Therefore, it is
 2363 possible that QMF43302 represents a femur of *W. watti*. If true, this assignment would place
 2364 *W. watti* close to *D. matildae* remains at QML1333, albeit not directly associated with each
 2365 other.

2366 When comparing linear measurements (preserved, reconstructed and estimated) of all of the
 2367 appendicular elements for all four Cretaceous Australian taxa, *A. cooperensis* has the longest
 2368 scapula, humerus, ulna, pubis and femur (Table 10). Although the ischium of *A. cooperensis* is
 2369 the largest ischium based on preserved length, the ischium of *W. watti* holotype is near its size
 2370 with a thicker blade along its preserved length. *W. watti* is missing the proximal articular end of
 2371 the iliac peduncle, acetabular rim, and the mediodistal margin of the ischial symphysis,
 2372 therefore, depending on how much of the ischium is missing, *W. watti* could have an ischium
 2373 of the same size, if not marginally larger, than *A. cooperensis*.

2374 The humeri and ulnae of *W. watti* are poorly preserved, with all elements missing either both
 2375 epiphyses or when preserved, missing most of the articular surfaces. This means that the longest
 2376 linear proximodistal length for these elements are underestimates of the length of the bones.

Comentario [MH47]: Associated with what?

Comentario [MH48]: You have to strongly support this. Otherwise, the following interpretation lacks any substance. I don't see the need to go that further on speculation, especially when it is not the focus of the present investigation.

Comentario [MH49]: Already stated several times. The morphology and state of preservation of each bone are exposed and discussed above. The following paragraphs can be considerably reduced by excluding redundant information

2377 | Using the same ~~better-better~~-preserved elements in *D. matildae* as a guide, we were able to align
2378 | and scale the 3-D model of *D. matildae* limb elements to that of *W. watsi* to provide a
2379 | prediction of length. The humerus of *W. watsi* returned an estimated proximodistal length of
2380 | 1253 mm whilst the ulna was estimated to measure 919 mm. The longest preserved length of
2381 | ulnae is 897 mm, some 22 mm shorter than the estimate; therefore, we suspect about 20-50 mm
2382 | of length has been lost of the proximal and distal epiphyses.
2383 | We also estimated the length of the humerus from *S. elliottorum* by isometrically scaling the
2384 | complete 3-D model of the humerus of *D. matildae* to the preserved humerus shape of *S.*
2385 | *elliottorum*, to return an estimated maximum length of 1112 mm. *S. elliottorum* does not
2386 | preserve an ulna or femur so cannot be compared to these appendicular elements.
2387 | Considering the sizes of the best comparable elements across the four taxa in relation to
2388 | columnar limb elements (i.e. humerus, ulna and femur), *A. cooperensis* represents overall the
2389 | largest taxon, but more specifically the taxon with the longest limbs (Table 10). *W. watsi* was
2390 | second tallest, whilst *D. matildae* and *S. elliottorum* had the shortest limbs and most robust
2391 | stature.
2392 | When comparing the overall pelvic floor between each taxon, as a proxy of body width, it is
2393 | evident that *A. cooperensis* had the deepest and widest pelvis in absolute size (Figure 22)
2394 | (Tables 5, 6 and 11). We cannot reconstruct the pelvis of *W. watsi* because it is missing the
2395 | pubes and the medial most portion of the ischial contact. However, the ischium is so close in
2396 | size and similar in morphology to both *A. cooperensis* and *D. matildae* (Figure 28), that we
2397 | would expect the pelvic floor to be proportionately as deep as both of these taxa, ~~but and,~~
2398 | impressively, as large and as wide as that of *A. cooperensis*. *S. elliottorum* ~~does not possess the~~
2399 | ~~same relative depth of the pelvis as seen in A. cooperensis, D. matildae or predicted for W.~~
2400 | ~~watsi. Instead, it is shows a~~ relatively broader and shallower pelvis (Figure 28). Although this
2401 | feature looks to be a real and ~~a~~-unique feature of *S. elliottorum*, there are some areas at, and
2402 | below, the position of the iliac peduncles of both the pubis and ischium that may reflect vertical
2403 | taphonomic compression. If so, this compression would artificially reduce the pelvic floor depth
2404 | creating what would seem to be a shallow appearance in anterior or posterior views (Figure 28).
2405 | Large dorsal vertebrae from the skeleton were found directly above the puboischial complex,
2406 | and the humerus and ribs show signs of directional crushing and distortion, ~~t.~~ Therefore,
2407 | taphonomic alteration via trampling is possible thus altering the pelvic dorsoventral profile.

Each limb segment for the four taxa presents unusual combinations that do not intuitively correspond with one another, nor can they be easily considered part of a morphocline. *A. cooperensis* is clearly the largest taxon; however, it both possesses the most lightly built and gracile scapula, ulna and puboischial complex, but with massive and solidly built humeri and femora. *W. watsi* is the second largest taxon with the most solidly built scapulae and ischia, with most robust ulnae in midshaft cross-section, but ~~with~~ the least rotund humeri. *D. matildae* and *S. elliottorum* both possess equally stocky humeri and *D. matildae* the stockiest ulnae. However, *S. elliottorum* possesses a very broad, shallow and lightly built, but completely fused puboischial complex.

~~These~~ This somewhat contrary mosaic of characteristics for each taxon impedes explanations of adaptative ecology or as part of a morphocline. Whether or not these features represent adaptations of body-size, sexual dimorphism, locomotion, habitat (terrestrial versus semi-aquatic) and/or feeding strategies, are all areas of potential explanation, but are all equally confounded by a lack of phylogenetic, temporal and environmental ~~context~~ resolution. Simplistic explanations using modern ecological analogies ~~simply~~ cannot be argued for any of the Winton Formation sauropod taxa without a detailed understanding of the environmental context in which each taxon lived, which is severely lacking at present.

The very poor stratigraphic and temporal context of the Australian sauropod type localities as discussed above ~~in the Geological Settings~~ means that we cannot easily explain the taxonomic diversity in a temporal context. However, based on our current understanding of the relative stratigraphic positions of the sauropod taxa within the Winton Formation, *D. matildae* occurs in the northern Winton Formation close to the base of the ~~Winton Formation~~ unit (<100 m) up to at least 350 m ~~within the Winton Formation~~, which is close to a third of the total ~~Winton Formation~~ thickness (~1100 m). *W. watsi* may also be present close to the base of the Winton Formation (<100 m), but this identification is tenuous. It does also occur at a ~~similar~~ greater height, similar to *D. matildae*, suggesting that these two taxa co-occurred throughout the basal 350 m of the northern Winton Formation. *S. elliottorum* currently only occurs from a single site within 100 m of the northern Winton Formation base, whilst *A. cooperensis* is only known from sites that occur between 270-300 m of the southern-central Winton Formation base. It is therefore unlikely that all four taxa represent a single chronocline, with some evidence for three taxa co-occurring during the deposition of the basal 100 m of the northern Winton Formation.

2439 However, there is no definitive evidence demonstrating that any of the taxa were truly
2440 sympatric, with no single site demonstrably showing more than one taxon in a single bonebed.
2441 Therefore, we cannot definitively place these taxa together with each other at any singular place
2442 or time.

2443 The distinctive taphonomic differences observed between sites in the northern and southern-
2444 central Winton Formation may provide some clues to palaeoenvironmental differences that
2445 could have created enough difference in habitat to select for varying types of megaherbivorous
2446 sauropods. The absence of abundant or diverse aquatic fauna, in particular, freshwater insect
2447 larvae, freshwater bivalves and snails, crustaceans, fish, lungfish and crocodilians along with the
2448 presence of scoured and highly trampled silty-muddy surfaces absent of developed palaeosols,
2449 ~~indicates-suggests~~ a highly labile sedimentary and turbid aquatic environment in the southern-
2450 central Winton Formation sites, compared to the northern Winton Formation sites. These
2451 observed differences could be geochronological, but note the caution we discuss above. If
2452 geochronological, the differences could represent a succession of palaeoenvironmental changes
2453 as the basin fills, with the reduction of topographic relief and development of new freshwater
2454 environments with areas terraformed by the largest of the sauropod taxa. If the sites are
2455 contemporaneous, then these differences could be due to regional hydroclimatic differences,
2456 perhaps relating to the distance of the southern-central Winton Formation environments from
2457 the topographically higher watershed to the east.

2458 The greater diversity of flora and aquatic fauna in the northern Winton Formation points to a
2459 less turbid and more stable habitat with a greater diversity of vegetation ~~structure~~. The proximity
2460 of the northern Winton Formation sites to a greater diversity of older terrestrial (stable) terrains
2461 provides another source of geographical diversity that would have likely been a source of
2462 biological diversity proximal to the northern Winton Formation and distal to the southern-
2463 central Winton Formation sites (Harrington et al. 2019).

2464 We speculate that a spatiotemporal ecocline developed from east to west, from the eastern basin
2465 periphery (drainage topographic high) to the center. The basin rapidly filled with volcanoclastic
2466 input from the east and transitioned from low terrestrial vegetation productivity (e.g. shallow /
2467 coastal marine habitats) to highly productive habitats (e.g. paralic to fluvial and lacustrine
2468 environments). Such labile and frequently disturbed environments were likely further disturbed
2469 by the sauropods themselves, and this was set within a backdrop of variable or seasonal local

2470 climate (Fletcher et al. 2018) and major mid-Cretaceous global climatic fluctuations (Hay 2011)
2471 associated with volcanism (Percival et al. 2020). The combination of frequent disturbance with
2472 climatic variability and instability has been proposed as a mechanism that maintained
2473 megaherbivore diversity of Quaternary megafauna (Mann et al. 2018).

2474

2475 **Body size of *Australotitan cooperensis*.** Body mass estimation is a fraught exercise for
2476 fragmentary skeletons (Bates et al. 2015; Bates et al. 2009; Bates et al. 2016; Campione &
2477 Evans 2012; Campione & Evans 2020; Paul 2019). Recent body mass estimates of giant
2478 sauropods (Carballido et al. 2017; Lacovara et al. 2014) using humeral and femoral
2479 circumferences (Benson et al. 2014; Campione & Evans 2012; Campione & Evans 2020) have
2480 come under scrutiny and are shown to be implausible or inaccurate (Bates et al. 2015; Paul
2481 2019). However, a recent review of these inaccuracies ~~have~~has suggested that the estimation
2482 methods themselves can be reconciled, albeit with reservations when dealing with particular
2483 groups of tetrapods, like giant sauropods (Campione & Evans 2020). Therefore, although it is
2484 tempting to produce an estimate of body mass for *A. cooperensis* based on the preserved and
2485 reconstructed stylopodial circumferences we ~~feel~~consider that this will not add significant
2486 interpretative value to our main purpose of describing and comparing this taxon to other
2487 members of the Titanosauria from the Winton Formation and semi-contemporaneous faunas.
2488 Based on limb-size, a feature that is easily comparable, we can compare *A. cooperensis* to other
2489 sauropods of similar size globally. This is useful because *A. cooperensis* represents the first
2490 osteological evidence of a very large titanosaur in Australia of comparable size to taxa from
2491 other parts of the Gondwanan supercontinent. We used the limb element sizes provided in
2492 (Benson et al. 2014) for our comparisons to *A. cooperensis*.

2493 Humerus and femur lengths, along with humerus and femur circumferences from known taxa
2494 were plotted against the type specimen of *A. cooperensis* (EMF102) to see where this new
2495 Australian taxon falls in regards to the largest sauropods known from femora and humeri
2496 (Figure 36). In a comparison of humerus length with circumference (Figure 36, A), *A.*
2497 *cooperensis* clusters with *D. schrani*, *P. mayorum*, *P. stromeri* and *N. gonzalezparejasi*. In
2498 comparison of femoral length with femoral circumference (Figure 36, B), *A. cooperensis*
2499 clusters with *D. schrani* and *Brachiosaurus altithorax*. In comparison of femoral length with
2500 humeral length (Figure 36, C), *A. cooperensis* clusters with *Futalognkosaurus dukei*.

Comentario [MH50]: A "Body size estimation and comparison" in Methods section would simplify reading this part of the discussion

Comentario [MH51]: See also the discussion in Otero et al (2020).

Otero A., Carballido JL., Pérez Moreno A. 2020. The appendicular osteology of Patagotitan mayorum (Dinosauria, Sauropoda). *Journal of vertebrate Paleontology* 40:1–19.

Comentario [MH52]: This paragraph should be part of the Results.

2501 Considering the larger referred femur (EMF164), our estimated femur length of this individual
2502 2146 mm, which would confirm the limb element size of *A. cooperensis* close to *D. schrani* and
2503 *F. dukei*, but smaller than *P. mayorum*. Body mass estimates for these two titanosaurs vary
2504 considerably, from the minimum estimate for *F. dukei* of 23601 kg to the maximum estimate for
2505 *D. schrani* of 74487 kg (Campione & Evans 2020). This reflects the uncertainty discussed above
2506 and thus demonstrates the issues relating to body mass estimation in extremely large tetrapods.
2507

2508 Conclusions

2509
2510 A new dinosaurian fossil field from the southern-central Winton Formation (Eromanga Basin)
2511 has yielded a new giant titanosaurian sauropod, *Australotitan cooperensis*. It represents the
2512 largest dinosaur yet known ~~from osteological remains~~ in Australia and confirms the presence of
2513 gigantic titanosaurian sauropods in eastern Gondwana during the mid-Cretaceous. The currently
2514 described Winton Formation sauropod taxa share with titanosaurs from across the globe a
2515 highly fragmentary nature, which creates considerable ambiguity when searching for well-
2516 supported phylogenetic placement of each taxon or providing useful explanations for
2517 morphological and taxonomic diversity.
2518 The creation of 3-D surface models from specimens has allowed the development of a coloured
2519 schematic as a new method for annotating directly onto the bones where features are not easily
2520 distinguished. In addition, the use of a range of 3-D alignment and rendering modes offers better
2521 geometric comparison whilst allowing the identification of taphonomic ~~and preservation and~~
2522 ~~deformation variations~~ biases. These interpretations of taphonomic alteration and preservation
2523 are essential for successive morphological interpretations. ~~Therefore,~~ Therefore, they need to be captured
2524 and communicated in 3-D on the digital models created. This will also allow these
2525 interpretations to be tested, re-interpreted, and new versions to be published in subsequent
2526 research. We see this method as providing a pathway to share all forms of interpretation
2527 undertaken on specimens within the context of a 3-D geometric replica of the original.
2528 Taking In a comparative approach, we used previously identified synapomorphic features of the
2529 appendicular skeleton and found that all four taxa could be classified as members of the
2530 Titanosauria and possibly as basal members of it, or as basal lithostrotians. Focusing on the
2531 shared preserved elements for the Winton Formation taxa, we ~~find~~ found a mosaic of

Comentario [MH53]: Is there a more specific word, such as locality or quarry site?

2532 characteristics that differentiate them from each other and from taxa elsewhere. We also find a
2533 mosaic of appendicular features that are shared across **titanosaurs** of similar size or semi-
2534 contemporaneous age, indicating that the appendicular skeleton is useful for taxonomic
2535 differentiation, but perhaps not as useful in reconciling more granular phylogenetic placements.
2536 Other characteristics that are shared between the Winton Formation sauropod taxa; such as the
2537 shared morphology of the ischium in *A. cooperensis*, *D. matildae* and *W. watti*; shared
2538 pneumatic anterior caudal vertebrae in *S. elliotorum* and *W. watti*; and ubiquitous presence of
2539 amphicoelous caudal vertebrae from described and undescribed specimens allude to a shared
2540 common ancestry for all of the Winton Formation taxa. We, therefore, propose a hypothesis of
2541 common ancestry for all four taxa, as a single clade, occurring in Australia during the mid-
2542 Cretaceous.

2543 Perhaps these taxa represent a radiation of sauropods adapting to newly-created and rapidly
2544 changing environments through frequent disturbance, as the Winton Formation developed
2545 across the massive Eromanga Basin. As it transitioned from paralic through to alluvial and
2546 lacustrine habitats during a period of global climatic change (REFS), local and regional
2547 differences were accentuated, evolving a variety of megaherbivores to occupy these newly
2548 productive habitats. Alternatively, the taxa may reflect a complex morphocline or ecocline
2549 across variable environments already established across the basin during the Cenomanian. We
2550 ~~feel that the current stratigraphic occurrences likely rule out a chronocline, but we cannot prove~~
2551 ~~sympatry for any of the sauropod taxa as yet.~~ Future research should focus on building greater
2552 detail of the local stratigraphic and palaeoenvironmental context, for both previous and new
2553 sites, because until this is achieved, phylogenetic position alone will be of limited interpretative
2554 value.

2555
2556

2557 Acknowledgements

2558 We acknowledge and pay respect to the Wangkumura and Boonthamurra People on whose
2559 traditional lands these dinosaurs were discovered. We thank Wangkumura elder, Malcolm
2560 Ebsworth for his assistance and guidance during the fieldwork on Plevna Downs Station. We
2561 would like to acknowledge those who first contributed to this work, both in the field and
2562 laboratory, including, Joanne Wilkinson, Kristen Spring, Elizabeth Cannon, Jo Pegler, Scott

Con formato: Resaltar

Comentario [MH54]: Barely explored in the discussion

2563 Turner, Alex Cook, Ralph Molnar, Paul Sereno and the Mackenzie family, in particular Sandy
2564 (jnr) Mackenzie who found the first dinosaur bone.
2565 We thank all of the volunteers and supporters of the Queensland Museum and Eromanga
2566 Natural History Museum who have made significant contributions in the field and laboratory:
2567 Jim Macmillan, Maxine Macmillan, Stephen Tully, Annabel Tully, Tom Meakin, Janine
2568 Meakin, Scott Pegler, Denise O’Boyle, Jill Corrigan, June Gunn, Doug Miller, June Richardson,
2569 Joan Rasmussen, Angelica Wilson, Maria Zammitt, Graham Wilson, Clare Steele, Phil
2570 Wharton, Ursula Wharton, Jacki Erickson, Corey Richards, Laurie Beirne, Liz Towns, Pam
2571 Towns, Keith McGlashin, Pat Turner, Geoff Turner, Nan Mackenzie, Sandy (snr) Mackenzie,
2572 Jonathan Cramb, Susan Rigby, Noel Cannon, Wendy Groves, Kimberley Smith, Tanya Hudson,
2573 Louise McGowan, the Skinner family, and the Eromanga & Quilpie Communities. We thank
2574 Nikki Newman and Queensland X-Ray for CT scanning the specimens described here. We
2575 thank Kristen Spring (QM), Trish Sloan and David Elliott (AAOD) for access to specimens for
2576 comparative purposes. SAH thanks Adamm Yates for his assistance with Winton Formation
2577 fossils from the Northern Territory.

2578
2579 **Funding Statement** – Field work, preparation and digital capture and processing was supported
2580 by Eromanga Natural History Museum, Outback Gondwana Foundation, Santos, Eromanga
2581 Earth Moving, Bill Pegler, Eromanga Contracting, IOR and Eagle Gallery, Queensland
2582 Museum, Queensland Museum Foundation, Project DIG and ARC Linkage Grant
2583 LP100100339.

2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589

2590 **References**

2591
2592 Allen CM, and Campbell IH. 2012. Identification and elimination of a matrix-induced systematic error in
2593 LA–ICP–MS 206Pb/238U dating of zircon. *Chemical Geology* 332-333:157-165.
2594 10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.09.038
2595 Almond CS. 1983. Stratigraphic Drilling Report - GSQ Eromanga 1. *Queensland Government Mining*
2596 *Journal* 84:358-368.

2597 Andersen T, Elburg MA, and Magwaza BNJE-SR. 2019. Sources of bias in detrital zircon
 2598 geochronology: Discordance, concealed lead loss and common lead correction. 197:102899.
 2599 Balfe PE. 1978. Stratigraphic Drilling Report - Manuka 1. *Queensland Government Mining Journal*
 2600 70:258-269.
 2601 Bates KT, Falkingham PL, Macaulay S, Brassey C, and Maidment SC. 2015. Downsizing a giant: re-
 2602 evaluating *Dreadnoughtus* body mass. *Biol Lett* 11:20150215. 10.1098/rsbl.2015.0215
 2603 Bates KT, Falkingham PL, Rarity F, Hodgetts D, Purslow A, and Manning PL. 2010. Application of
 2604 high-resolution laser scanning and photogrammetric techniques to data acquisition, analysis and
 2605 interpretation in palaeontology. *Int Arch Photogramm Remote Sens Spat Inf Sci* 38.
 2606 Bates KT, Manning PL, Hodgetts D, and Sellers WI. 2009. Estimating mass properties of dinosaurs
 2607 using laser imaging and 3D computer modelling. *PLoS One* 4:e4532.
 2608 10.1371/journal.pone.0004532
 2609 Bates KT, Mannion PD, Falkingham PL, Brusatte SL, Hutchinson JR, Otero A, Sellers WI, Sullivan C,
 2610 Stevens KA, and Allen V. 2016. Temporal and phylogenetic evolution of the sauropod dinosaur
 2611 body plan. *R Soc Open Sci* 3:150636. 10.1098/rsos.150636
 2612 Behrensmeyer AK. 1978. Taphonomic and ecologic information from bone weathering. *Paleobiology*
 2613 4:150-162.
 2614 Bell PR, Brougham T, Herne MC, Frauenfelder T, and Smith ET. 2019a. *Fostoria dhimbangunmal*, gen.
 2615 et sp. nov., a new iguanodontian (Dinosauria, Ornithopoda) from the mid-Cretaceous of
 2616 Lightning Ridge, New South Wales, Australia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*:e1564757.
 2617 Bell PR, Fanti F, Hart LJ, Milan LA, Craven SJ, Brougham T, and Smith E. 2019b. Revised geology,
 2618 age, and vertebrate diversity of the dinosaur-bearing Griman Creek Formation (Cenomanian),
 2619 Lightning Ridge, New South Wales, Australia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
 2620 *Palaeoecology* 514:655-671.
 2621 Bell PR, Herne MC, Brougham T, and Smith ET. 2018. Ornithopod diversity in the Griman Creek
 2622 Formation (Cenomanian), New South Wales, Australia. *PeerJ* 6:e6008.
 2623 Benson RB, Campione NE, Carrano MT, Mannion PD, Sullivan C, Upchurch P, and Evans DC. 2014.
 2624 Rates of dinosaur body mass evolution indicate 170 million years of sustained ecological
 2625 innovation on the avian stem lineage. *PLoS Biol* 12:e1001853. 10.1371/journal.pbio.1001853
 2626 Berrell RW, Alvarado-Ortega J, Yabumoto Y, and Salisbury SW. 2014. The first record of the
 2627 ichthyodectiform fish *Cladocycilus* from eastern Gondwana: a new species from the Lower
 2628 Cretaceous of Queensland, Australia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 59:903-920.
 2629 Bitelli G, Rinaudo F, Gonzalez-Aguilera D, and Grussenmeyer P. 2020. *Data Acquisition and*
 2630 *Processing in Cultural Heritage*: ISPRS International Journal of Geo-Information.
 2631 Bonaparte J. 1996. Cretaceous tetrapods of Argentina. *Münch Geowis Abhand* 30:73-130.
 2632 Bonnan MF. 2007. Linear and geometric morphometric analysis of long bone scaling patterns in Jurassic
 2633 neosauropod dinosaurs: their functional and paleobiological implications. *Anat Rec (Hoboken)*
 2634 290:1089-1111. 10.1002/ar.20578
 2635 Bonnan MFJP. 2004. Morphometric analysis of humerus and femur shape in Morrison sauropods:
 2636 implications for functional morphology and paleobiology. 30:444-470.
 2637 Boothby P. 1989. DIO Navalla 1 Well Completion Report. Delhi Petroleum Pty Ltd. Report CR 20109.
 2638 Brisbane, Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines Queensland
 2639 Borsuk-Bialynicka M. 1977. A new camarasaurid sauropod *Opisthocoelicaudia skarzynskii* gen. n., sp. n.
 2640 from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 37:5-64.
 2641 Brecko J, and Mathys A. 2020. Handbook of best practice and standards for 2D+ and 3D imaging of
 2642 natural history collections. *European Journal of Taxonomy* 623:1-115.
 2643 <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2020.623>
 2644 Britt BB, Eberth DA, Scheetz RD, Greenhalgh BW, and Stadtman KL. 2009. Taphonomy of debris-flow
 2645 hosted dinosaur bonebeds at Dalton Wells, Utah (Lower Cretaceous, Cedar Mountain Formation,

2646 USA). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 280:1-22.
 2647 10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.06.004
 2648 Bryan SE, Cook A, Allen CM, Siegel C, Purdy D, Greentree J, and Uysal T. 2012. Early-mid Cretaceous
 2649 tectonic evolution of eastern Gondwana: from silicic LIP magmatism to continental rupture.
 2650 *Episodes* 35:142-152.
 2651 Callieri M, Ranzuglia G, Dellepiane M, Cignoni P, and Scopigno RJCAQMA. 2012. Meshlab as a
 2652 complete open tool for the integration of photos and colour with high-resolution 3D geometry
 2653 data.406-416.
 2654 Calvo JO. 2007. Anatomy of *Futalognkosaurus dukei* Calvo, Porfiri, González Riga & Kellner, 2007
 2655 (Dinosauria, Titanosauridae) from the Neuquén Group (Late Cretaceous), Patagonia, Argentina.
 2656 *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro* 65:511-526.
 2657 Calvo JO, González-Riga BJ, and Porfiri JD. 2007. A New Titanosaur Sauropod From The Late
 2658 Cretaceous Of Neuquén, Patagonia, Argentina. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*
 2659 65:485-504.
 2660 Calvo JO, and González Riga BJ. 2003. *Rinconsaurus caudamirus* gen. et sp. nov., a new titanosaurid
 2661 (Dinosauria, Sauropoda) from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia, Argentina. *Revista geológica de*
 2662 *Chile* 30:333-353.
 2663 Campione NE, and Evans DC. 2012. A universal scaling relationship between body mass and proximal
 2664 limb bone dimensions in quadrupedal terrestrial tetrapods. *BMC Biol* 10:60. doi:10.1186/1741-
 2665 7007-10-60
 2666 Campione NE, and Evans DC. 2020. The accuracy and precision of body mass estimation in non-avian
 2667 dinosaurs. *Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc* 95:1759-1797. 10.1111/brv.12638
 2668 Carballido JL, Pol D, Cerda I, and Salgado L. 2011a. The osteology of *Chubutisaurus insignis* del Corro,
 2669 1975 (Dinosauria: Neosauropoda) from the 'middle' Cretaceous of central Patagonia, Argentina.
 2670 *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 31:93-110.
 2671 Carballido JL, Pol D, Otero A, Cerda IA, Salgado L, Garrido AC, Ramezani J, Cuneo NR, and Krause
 2672 JM. 2017. A new giant titanosaur sheds light on body mass evolution among sauropod dinosaurs.
 2673 *Proc Biol Sci* 284. 10.1098/rspb.2017.1219
 2674 Carballido JL, Rauhut OWM, Pol D, and Salgado L. 2011b. Osteology and phylogenetic relationships of
 2675 *Tehuelchesaurus benitezii* (Dinosauria, Sauropoda) from the Upper Jurassic of Patagonia.
 2676 *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 163:605-662. 10.1111/j.1096-3642.2011.00723.x
 2677 Cignoni P, Callieri M, Corsini M, Dellepiane M, Ganovelli F, and Ranzuglia G. 2008. Meshlab: an open-
 2678 source mesh processing tool. Eurographics Italian chapter conference. p 129-136.
 2679 Cignoni P, Montani C, Rocchini C, Scopigno R, and Tarini MJTVC. 1999. Preserving attribute values on
 2680 simplified meshes by resampling detail textures. 15:519-539.
 2681 Cignoni P, Rocchini C, and Scopigno R. 1998. Metro: measuring error on simplified surfaces. Computer
 2682 graphics forum: Wiley Online Library. p 167-174.
 2683 Cook A. 2005. First record of fossil freshwater gastropods within the Winton Formation. *Memoirs of the*
 2684 *Queensland Museum* 51:406.
 2685 Cook AG, and Jell JS. 2013. Paleogene and Neogene. In: Jell PA, ed. *Geology of Queensland*. Brisbane,
 2686 Queensland: Geological Survey of Queensland., 577-652.
 2687 Cook AG, McKellar JL, and Draper JJ. 2013. Post-orogenic Mesozoic basins and magmatism. In: Jell
 2688 PA, ed. *Geology of Queensland*. Brisbane, Queensland: Geological Survey of Queensland, 515-
 2689 576.
 2690 Coote SM. 1987. GSQ Blackall 2 - Preliminary Lithological and Composite Log. In: Queensland GSo,
 2691 editor. Brisbane: Queensland Government.
 2692 Coutts DS, Matthews WA, and Hubbard SM. 2019. Assessment of widely used methods to derive
 2693 depositional ages from detrital zircon populations. *Geoscience Frontiers*.
 2694 10.1016/j.gsf.2018.11.002

2695 Curry Rogers K. 2009. The postcranial osteology of *Rapetosaurus krausei* (Sauropoda: Titanosauria)
 2696 from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 29:1046-1086.
 2697 10.1671/039.029.0432
 2698 D'Emic MD. 2012. The early evolution of titanosauriform sauropod dinosaurs. *Zoological Journal of the*
 2699 *Linnean Society* 166:624-671. 10.1111/j.1096-3642.2012.00853.x
 2700 D'Emic MD, Wilson JA, and Williamson TE. 2011. A sauropod dinosaur pes from the latest Cretaceous
 2701 of North America and the validity of *Alamosaurus sanjuanensis* (Sauropoda, Titanosauria).
 2702 *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 31:1072-1079. 10.1080/02724634.2011.595856
 2703 Day RW, Whitaker WG, Murray CG, Wilson IH, and Grimes KG. 1983. Queensland Geology. A
 2704 companion volume to the 1:2 500 000 scale geological map (1975). *Geological Survey of*
 2705 *Queensland* Publication 383.
 2706 de Jesus Faria CC, Riga BG, dos Anjos Candeiro CR, da Silva Marinho T, David LO, Simbras FM,
 2707 Castanho RB, Muniz FP, and Gomes da Costa Pereira PVL. 2015. Cretaceous sauropod diversity
 2708 and taxonomic succession in South America. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 61:154-
 2709 163. 10.1016/j.jsames.2014.11.008
 2710 Delhi Petroleum PL. 1966. Delhi-Santos Mt Howitt 1 Well Report. In: Queensland GSo, editor.
 2711 Brisbane: Queensland Government.
 2712 Delhi Petroleum PL. 1991. 1990 Oxley Seismic Survey ATP 259 Queensland Final Report. Delhi
 2713 Petroleum Pty Ltd. Report CR 23106 Brisbane, Queensland: Department of Natural Resources
 2714 and Mines Queensland.
 2715 Dettmann ME, Clifford HT, and Peters M. 2009. *Lovellea wintonensis* gen. et sp. nov.- Early Cretaceous
 2716 (late Albian), anatomically preserved, angiospermous flowers and fruits from the Winton
 2717 Formation, western Queensland, Australia. *Cretaceous Research* 30:339-355.
 2718 10.1016/j.cretres.2008.07.015
 2719 Díaz VD. 2013. Revisión del dinosaurio saurópodo *Lirainosaurus astibiae* (titanosauria) del cretácico
 2720 superior de la península ibérica: comparación con otros titanosaurios del suroeste de europa.
 2721 Hipótesis filogenéti. Universidad del País Vasco-Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea.
 2722 Díaz VD, Suberbiola XP, and Sanz JL. 2013. Appendicular skeleton and dermal armour of the Late
 2723 Cretaceous titanosaur *Lirainosaurus astibiae* (Dinosauria: Sauropoda) from Spain.
 2724 *Palaeontologia Electronica* 16:1-18.
 2725 Draper JJ. 2002. *Geology of the Cooper and Eromanga basins, Queensland*: Department of Natural
 2726 Resources and Mines.
 2727 Elliott D. 2004. In the name of Science. *Australian Age of Dinosaurs*:33-41.
 2728 Elliott D, and Cook A. 2004. A Bug's Life. *Australian Age of Dinosaurs*:13.
 2729 Espurt N, Callot JP, Totterdell J, Struckmeyer H, and Vially R. 2009. Interactions between continental
 2730 breakup dynamics and large- scale delta system evolution: Insights from the Cretaceous Ceduna
 2731 delta system, Bight Basin, Southern Australian margin. *Tectonics* 28.
 2732 Exoma Energy PL. 2013. Wardoo 1 Well Completion Report. In: Queensland GSo, editor. Brisbane:
 2733 Queensland Government.
 2734 Exon NF, and Senior BR. 1976. The Cretaceous of the Eromanga and Surat Basins. *BMR Journal of*
 2735 *Australian Geology and Geophysics* 1:33-50.
 2736 Faggotter S, Salisbury S, and Yabumoto Y. 2007. A new possible haleocomorph fish from the mid-
 2737 Cretaceous (Albian-Cenomanian) Winton Formation of Isisford, central-western Queensland,
 2738 Australia. 11th Conference on Australian Vertebrate Evolution, Palaeontology and Systematics,
 2739 2007: Geological Society of Australia. p 55-55.
 2740 Falkingham PL. 2012. Acquisition of high resolution three-dimensional models using free, open-source,
 2741 photogrammetric software. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 15:15.
 2742 Filippi LS, García RA, and Garrido AC. 2011. A new titanosaur sauropod dinosaur from the Upper
 2743 Cretaceous of North Patagonia, Argentina. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 56:505-520.
 2744 10.4202/app.2010.0019

2745 Finlayson B. 1984. 1983-4 Gray Seismic Survey ATP 259 Queensland Final Report. Delhi Petroleum
 2746 Pty Ltd. Report CR 15494. Brisbane, Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines
 2747 Queensland.
 2748 Fletcher TL, Moss PT, and Salisbury SW. 2018. The palaeoenvironment of the Upper Cretaceous
 2749 (Cenomanian–Turonian) portion of the Winton Formation, Queensland, Australia. *PeerJ*
 2750 6:e5513. 10.7717/peerj.5513
 2751 Fletcher TL, and Salisbury SW. 2014. Probable oribatid mite (Acari: Oribatida) tunnels and faecal pellets
 2752 in silicified conifer wood from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian–Turonian) portion of the
 2753 Winton Formation, central-western Queensland, Australia. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal*
 2754 *of Palaeontology* 38:541-545.
 2755 Flynn MJ. 1985. 1984 Brahe Seismic Survey ATP 259 Queensland Final Report. Delhi Petroleum Pty
 2756 Ltd. Report CR 16024 Brisbane, Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines
 2757 Queensland.
 2758 Forbes BG. 1966. The geology of the Marree 1:250 000 map area. *South Australia Geological Survey,*
 2759 *Report of Investigations* 28.
 2760 Gallina PA, and Apesteguía S. 2015. Postcranial anatomy of *Bonitasaura salgadoi* (Sauropoda,
 2761 Titanosauria) from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*
 2762 35:e924957. 10.1080/02724634.2014.924957
 2763 Garrad D, and Russel T. 2014. Petroleum Geology and Prospectivity of ATP 927 Cooper-Eromanga
 2764 Basin, SW Queensland including the Interpretation of 2014 Reprocessed 2D Seismic Data. Real
 2765 Energy Queensland Pty Ltd. Report CR 88747. Brisbane, Queensland: Department of Natural
 2766 Resources and Mines Queensland.
 2767 Gauld T. 1981. DIO Wareena 1 Well Completion Report. Delhi Petroleum Pty Ltd. CR 9549. Brisbane,
 2768 Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines Queensland.
 2769 Gilmore CW. 1946. *Reptilian fauna of the North Horn Formation of central Utah*: US Government
 2770 Printing Office.
 2771 Girardeau-Montaut D. 2016. CloudCompare. EDF R&D Telecom ParisTech.
 2772 Gomani EM. 2005. Sauropod Dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous of Malawi, Africa. *Palaeontologia*
 2773 *Electronica* 8:1-37.
 2774 González Riga BJ, and Astini RA. 2007. Preservation of large titanosaur sauropods in overbank fluvial
 2775 facies: A case study in the Cretaceous of Argentina. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*
 2776 23:290-303. 10.1016/j.jsames.2007.02.005
 2777 González Riga BJ, and David LO. 2014. A new titanosaur (Dinosauria, Sauropoda) from the Upper
 2778 Cretaceous (Cerro Lisandro Formation) of Mendoza Province, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 51:3-25.
 2779 10.5710/amegh.26.12.1013.1889
 2780 Gonzalez Riga BJ, Lamanna MC, Ortiz David LD, Calvo JO, and Coria JP. 2016. A gigantic new
 2781 dinosaur from Argentina and the evolution of the sauropod hind foot. *Sci Rep* 6:19165.
 2782 10.1038/srep19165
 2783 González Riga BJ, Lamanna MC, Otero A, David LDO, Kellner AWA, and Ibiricu LM. 2019. An
 2784 overview of the appendicular skeletal anatomy of South American titanosaurian sauropods, with
 2785 definition of a newly recognized clade. *An Acad Bras Cienc* 91.
 2786 González Riga BJ, Mannion PD, Poropat SF, Ortiz David LD, and Coria JP. 2018. Osteology of the Late
 2787 Cretaceous Argentinean sauropod dinosaur *Mendozasaurus neguyelap*: implications for basal
 2788 titanosaur relationships. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 184:136-181.
 2789 10.1093/zoolinnean/zlx103
 2790 Grant C, and Blackmore A. 1991. Self mulching behavior in clay soils-Its definition and measurement.
 2791 *Soil Research* 29:155-173.
 2792 Gray ARG, McKillop M, and McKellar JL. 2002. Eromanga Basin Stratigraphy. . In: Draper JJ, ed.
 2793 *Geology of the Cooper and Eromanga Basins, Queensland*. Brisbane, Queensland: Queensland
 2794 Department of Natural Resources and Mines., 55.

2795 Greentree J. 2011. Palaeoenvironmental setting of dinosaur trackways in the context of the closing stages
 2796 of Eromanga Basin evolution Honours Honours. Queensland University of Technology.
 2797 Hailu Y, Qiang J, Lamanna MC, Jinglu L, and Yinxian L. 2004. A titanosaurian sauropod dinosaur with
 2798 opisthocoelous caudal vertebrae from the early Late Cretaceous of Liaoning Province, China.
 2799 *Acta Geologica Sinica* 78:907-911.
 2800 Hall LS, Hill, A., Troup, A., Korsch, R., Radke, B., Nicoll, R. S., Palu, T., Wang, L. & Stacey, A. 2015.
 2801 Cooper Basin Architecture and Lithofacies: Regional Hydrocarbon Prospectivity of the Cooper
 2802 Basin, Part 1. Canberra: Geoscience Australia.
 2803 Harrington L, Zahirovic S, Salles T, Braz C, and Müller RD. 2019. Tectonic, geodynamic and surface
 2804 process driving forces of Australia's paleogeography since the Jurassic. In: Keep M, and Moss
 2805 SJ, editors. The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia V: Proceedings of the Petroleum
 2806 Exploration Society of Australia Symposium. Perth, WA. p 29.
 2807 Harris JD. 2007. The appendicular skeleton of *Suuwassea emilieae* (Sauropoda: Flagellicaudata) from
 2808 the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation of Montana (USA). *Geobios* 40:501-522.
 2809 10.1016/j.geobios.2006.02.002
 2810 Hay WW. 2011. Can humans force a return to a 'Cretaceous' climate? *Sedimentary Geology* 235:5-26.
 2811 10.1016/j.sedgeo.2010.04.015
 2812 Helby R, Morgan RP, and Partridge AD. 1987. A palynological zonation of the Australian Mesozoic.
 2813 *Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Memoir* 4:1-94.
 2814 Herne MC, Nair JP, Evans AR, and Tait AM. 2019. New small-bodied ornithopods (Dinosauria,
 2815 Neornithischia) from the Early Cretaceous Wonthaggi Formation (Strzelecki Group) of the
 2816 Australian-Antarctic rift system, with revision of *Qantassaurus intrepidus* Rich and Vickers-
 2817 Rich, 1999. *Journal of Paleontology* 93:543-584.
 2818 Herne MC, Tait AM, Weisbecker V, Hall M, Nair JP, Cleeland M, and Salisbury SW. 2018. A new
 2819 small-bodied ornithopod (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) from a deep, high-energy Early Cretaceous
 2820 river of the Australian–Antarctic rift system. *PeerJ* 5:e4113.
 2821 Hocknull S. 1997. Cretaceous freshwater bivalves from Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland*
 2822 *Museum* 42:223-226.
 2823 Hocknull S. 2000. Mesozoic freshwater and estuarine bivalves from Australia. *Memoirs of the*
 2824 *Queensland Museum* 45:405-426.
 2825 Hocknull S. 2005. Poor Wally. *Australian Age of Dinosaurs Museum of Natural History* 3:66-83.
 2826 Hocknull S, and Cook A. 2008. Hypsilophodontid (Dinosauria: Ornithischia) from latest Albian, Winton
 2827 Formation, central Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 52:212.
 2828 Hocknull SA, Lewis R, Arnold LJ, Pietsch T, Joannes-Boyau R, Price GJ, Moss P, Wood R, Dosseto A,
 2829 and Louys J. 2020. Extinction of eastern Sahul megafauna coincides with sustained
 2830 environmental deterioration. *Nat Commun* 11:1-14.
 2831 Hocknull SA, White MA, Tischler TR, Cook AG, Calleja ND, Sloan T, and Elliott DA. 2009. New Mid-
 2832 Cretaceous (Latest Albian) Dinosaurs from Winton, Queensland, Australia (New Australian
 2833 Dinosaurs). *PLoS One* 4:e6190. 10.1371/journal.pone.0006190
 2834 Hocknull SA, Wilkinson M, Lawrence RA, Newman N, and R. M. 2019. On the shoulders of titans:
 2835 Introducing new Cretaceous dinosaur fossil fields from southwest Queensland, Australia, and
 2836 demonstrating the utility of scanning (surface and ct) in taphonomic and ichnofossil
 2837 interpretation. Society of Vertebrate Paleontology. Brisbane: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology,
 2838 Program and Abstracts. p 119.
 2839 Hocknull SA, Zhao J-X, Feng Y-X, and Webb GE. 2007. Responses of Quaternary rainforest vertebrates
 2840 to climate change in Australia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 264:317-331.
 2841 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.10.004
 2842 Hoffman KL, and Brain TJ. 1991. Stratigraphic Drilling Report - GSQ McKinlay 1. In: Queensland GSo,
 2843 editor. Brisbane: Queensland Government.

2844 Hoffmann K. 1989. The influence of pre-Jurassic tectonic regimes on the structural development of the
 2845 southern Eromanga Basin, Queensland.
 2846 Hollands CB, Nanson GC, Jones BG, Bristow CS, Price DM, and Pietsch TJ. 2006. Aeolian–fluvial
 2847 interaction: evidence for Late Quaternary channel change and wind-rift linear dune formation in
 2848 the northwestern Simpson Desert, Australia. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 25:142-162.
 2849 10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.02.007
 2850 Horstwood MSA, Košler J, Gehrels G, Jackson SE, McLean NM, Paton C, Pearson NJ, Sircombe K,
 2851 Sylvester P, Vermeesch P, Bowring JF, Condon DJ, and Schoene B. 2016. Community-Derived
 2852 Standards for LA-ICP-MS U-(Th-)Pb Geochronology - Uncertainty Propagation, Age
 2853 Interpretation and Data Reporting. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research* 40:311-332.
 2854 10.1111/j.1751-908X.2016.00379.x
 2855 Idnurm M, and Senoir BR. 1978. Palaeomagnetic ages of late cretaceous and tertiary weathered profiles
 2856 in the Eromanga Basin, Queensland. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*
 2857 24:263-277. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(78\)90010-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(78)90010-X)
 2858 Ingram JA. 1971. Eromanga, Qld Geological Map Sheet SG/54-12 1:250 000 Geological Series-
 2859 Explanatory Notes. *Bureau of Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics* 1.
 2860 Jell PA. 2004. Fossil insects of Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 50:1-124.
 2861 Johnstone S, Schwartz T, and Holm-Denoma C. 2019. A Stratigraphic Approach to Inferring
 2862 Depositional Ages From Detrital Geochronology Data. *Front. Earth Sci* 7:57.
 2863 Juárez Valieri RD, and Calvo JO. 2011. Revision of MUCPv 204, a Senonian basal titanosaur from
 2864 Northern Patagonia. . *Paleontología y dinosaurios desde América Latina*. Mendoza: Editorial de
 2865 la Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Mendoza, 143-152.
 2866 Junchang L, Azuma Y, Rongjun C, Wenjie Z, and Xingsheng J. 2008. A new titanosauriform sauropod
 2867 from the early Late Cretaceous of Dongyang, Zhejiang Province. *Acta Geologica Sinica-*
 2868 *English Edition* 82:225-235.
 2869 Junchang L, Li X, Xingliao Z, Weiyong H, Yanhua W, Songhai J, and Qiang J. 2007. A new gigantic
 2870 sauropod dinosaur with the deepest known body cavity from the Cretaceous of Asia. *Acta*
 2871 *Geologica Sinica - English Edition* 81:167-176.
 2872 Kazhdan M, and Hoppe HJAToG. 2013. Screened poisson surface reconstruction. 32:1-13.
 2873 Keany M, Holford S, and Bunch M. 2016. Constraining Late Cretaceous exhumation in the Eromanga
 2874 Basin using sonic velocity data %J The APPEA Journal. 56:101-126.
 2875 <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ15009>
 2876 Kemp A. 1991. Australian Mesozoic and Cainozoic lungfish. In: Vickers-Rich P, Monaghan JM, Baird
 2877 RF, and Rich TH, eds. *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Melbourne, Victoria: Monash
 2878 University, 465-496.
 2879 Kemp A. 1997. Four species of Metaceratodus (Osteichthyes: Dipnoi, Family Ceratodontidae) from
 2880 Australian Mesozoic and Cenozoic deposits. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 17:26-33.
 2881 Kilbourne BM, and Makovicky PJJJoA. 2010. Limb bone allometry during postnatal ontogeny in non-
 2882 avian dinosaurs. 217:135-152.
 2883 King S, and Mee B. 2004. The seismic stratigraphy and petroleum potential of the Late Cretaceous
 2884 ceduna Delta, ceduna Sub-basin, Great Australian Bight.
 2885 Klötzli U, Klötzli E, Günes Z, and Kosler J. 2009. Accuracy of laser ablation U- Pb zircon dating:
 2886 Results from a test using five different reference zircons. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical*
 2887 *Research* 33:5-15.
 2888 Košler J, Sláma J, Belousova E, Corfu F, Gehrels GE, Gerdes A, Horstwood MS, Sircombe KN,
 2889 Sylvester PJ, and Tiepolo M. 2013. U- Pb detrital zircon analysis—Results of an inter- laboratory
 2890 comparison. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research* 37:243-259.
 2891 Kreutzer LA. 1988. Megafaunal butchering at Lubbock Lake, Texas: a taphonomic reanalysis.
 2892 *Quaternary Research* 30:221-231.

2893 Krieg GW, Callen RA, Gravestock DI, and Gatehouse CG. 1990. Geology. In: Tyler MJ, Twidale CR,
 2894 Davies M, and Wells CB, eds. *Natural History of the Northern Deserts*. Adelaide, South
 2895 Australia: Royal Society of South Australia Occasional Publications, 1-26.
 2896 Lacovara KJ, Lamanna MC, Ibiricu LM, Poole JC, Schroeter ER, Ullmann PV, Voegelé KK, Boles ZM,
 2897 Carter AM, Fowler EK, Egerton VM, Moyer AE, Coughenour CL, Schein JP, Harris JD,
 2898 Martínez RD, and Novas FE. 2014. A gigantic, exceptionally complete titanosaurian sauropod
 2899 dinosaur from southern Patagonia, Argentina. *Sci Rep* 4:6196. 10.1038/srep06196
 2900 Lautenschlager S. 2016. Reconstructing the past: methods and techniques for the digital restoration of
 2901 fossils. *R Soc Open Sci* 3:160342. 10.1098/rsos.160342
 2902 Lawrence MG. 1998. SSL Wareena 4 Well Completion Report. Santos Ltd. Report CR 30831. Brisbane,
 2903 Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines Queensland.
 2904 Le Cabec A, and Toussaint M. 2017. Impacts of curatorial and research practices on the preservation of
 2905 fossil hominid remains. *J Anthropol Sci* 95:7-34. 10.4436/JASS.95002
 2906 Le Loeuff J. 2005. Osteology of *Ampelosaurus atacis* (Titanosauria) from southern France. *Thunder-*
 2907 *lizards The sauropodomorph dinosaurs*, 115-137.
 2908 Leahey LG, Molnar RE, Carpenter K, Witmer LM, and Salisbury SW. 2015. Cranial osteology of the
 2909 ankylosaurian dinosaur formerly known as *Minmi* sp. (Ornithischia: Thyreophora) from the
 2910 Lower Cretaceous Allaru Mudstone of Richmond, Queensland, Australia. *PeerJ* 3:e1475.
 2911 Leahey LG, and Salisbury SW. 2013. First evidence of ankylosaurian dinosaurs (Ornithischia:
 2912 Thyreophora) from the mid-Cretaceous (late Albian–Cenomanian) Winton Formation of
 2913 Queensland, Australia. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology* 37:249-257.
 2914 10.1080/03115518.2013.743703
 2915 Lehman TM, and Coulson AB. 2002. A juvenile specimen of the sauropod dinosaur *Alamosaurus*
 2916 *sanjuanensis* from the Upper Cretaceous of Big Bend National Park, Texas. *Journal of*
 2917 *Paleontology* 76:156-172.
 2918 Li LG, Li DQ, You HL, and Dodson P. 2014. A new titanosaurian sauropod from the Hekou Group
 2919 (Lower Cretaceous) of the Lanzhou-Minhe Basin, Gansu Province, China. *PLoS One* 9:e85979.
 2920 10.1371/journal.pone.0085979
 2921 Lloyd J, Collins AS, Payne JL, Glorie S, Holford S, and Reid AJ. 2016. Tracking the Cretaceous
 2922 transcontinental Ceduna River through Australia: The hafnium isotope record of detrital zircons
 2923 from offshore southern Australia. *Geoscience Frontiers* 7:237-244.
 2924 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2015.06.001>
 2925 Longman HA. 1927. The giant dinosaur: *Rhoetosaurus browni*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*
 2926 9:1-18.
 2927 Lowman R. 2010. SSL Wareena 5 Well Completion Report. Santos Ltd. Report CR 62290. Brisbane,
 2928 Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines Queensland.
 2929 Lü J, Xu L, Jia S, Zhang X, Zhang J, Yang L, You H, and Ji Q. 2009. A new gigantic sauropod dinosaur
 2930 from the Cretaceous of Ruyang, Henan, China. *Geological Bulletin of China* 28:1-10.
 2931 Ludbrook N. 1985. Trigonoiididae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the Cretaceous of Lake Eyre North, South
 2932 Australia. *Trans R Soc South Aust* 109:77-82.
 2933 Lyman RL. 1994. Accumulation and dispersal of vertebrate remains. In: Lyman RL, ed. *Vertebrate*
 2934 *Taphonomy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 161-222.
 2935 Mann DH, Groves P, Gaglioti BV, and Shapiro BA. 2018. Climate-driven ecological stability as a
 2936 globally shared cause of Late Quaternary megafaunal extinctions: the Plaids and Stripes
 2937 Hypothesis. *Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc*. 10.1111/brv.12456
 2938 Mannion PD, Allain R, and Moine O. 2017. The earliest known titanosauriform sauropod dinosaur and
 2939 the evolution of Brachiosauridae. *PeerJ* 5:e3217. 10.7717/peerj.3217
 2940 Mannion PD, and Calvo JO. 2011. Anatomy of the basal titanosaur (Dinosauria, Sauropoda) *Andesaurus*
 2941 *delgadoi* from the mid-Cretaceous (Albian-early Cenomanian) Río Limay Formation, Neuquén

Province, Argentina: implications for titanosaur systematics. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*:no-no. 10.1111/j.1096-3642.2011.00699.x

Mannion PD, and Otero A. 2012. A reappraisal of the Late Cretaceous Argentinean sauropod dinosaur *Argyrosaurus superbus*, with a description of a new titanosaur genus. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 32:614-638. 10.1080/02724634.2012.660898

Mannion PD, Upchurch P, Barnes RN, and Mateus O. 2013. Osteology of the Late Jurassic Portuguese sauropod dinosaur *Lusotitan atalaiensis* (Macronaria) and the evolutionary history of basal titanosauriforms. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 168:98-206. 10.1111/zoj.12029

Mannion PD, Upchurch P, Jin X, and Zheng W. 2019a. New information on the Cretaceous sauropod dinosaurs of Zhejiang Province, China: impact on Laurasian titanosauriform phylogeny and biogeography. *R Soc Open Sci* 6:191057. 10.1098/rsos.191057

Mannion PD, Upchurch P, Schwarz D, and Wings O. 2019b. Taxonomic affinities of the putative titanosaurs from the Late Jurassic Tendaguru Formation of Tanzania: phylogenetic and biogeographic implications for eusauropod dinosaur evolution. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*.

Maroulis JC, Nanson GC, Price DM, and Pietsch T. 2007. Aeolian-fluvial interaction and climate change: source-bordering dune development over the past~ 100 ka on Cooper Creek, central Australia. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 26:386-404.

Martínez RD, Giménez O, Rodríguez J, Luna M, and Lamanna MC. 2004. An articulated specimen of the basal titanosaurian (Dinosauria: Sauropoda) *Epachthosaurus sciuttoi* from the early Late Cretaceous Bajo Barreal formation of Chubut Province, Argentina. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 24:107-120. 10.1671/9.1

Martinez RD, Lamanna MC, Novas FE, Ridgely RC, Casal GA, Martinez JE, Vita JR, and Witmer LM. 2016. A Basal Lithostrotian Titanosaur (Dinosauria: Sauropoda) with a Complete Skull: Implications for the Evolution and Paleobiology of Titanosauria. *PLoS One* 11:e0151661. 10.1371/journal.pone.0151661

Mateus O, Mannion PD, and Upchurch P. 2014. *Zby atlanticus*, a New Turiasaurian Sauropod (Dinosauria, Eusauropoda) from the Late Jurassic of Portugal. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 34:618-634. 10.1080/02724634.2013.822875

Mond A. 1974. Simpson Desert North, Northern Territory: 1:250,000 Geological Series - Explanatory Notes. Record SG5304. . Geoscience Australia, Canberra.

Monteil E. 2006. Australian Mesozoic and Cenozoic Palynology Zonations – update to the 2004 Geologic Time Scale. In: Australia G, editor. Canberra, Australia: Geosciences Australia.

Moore PS, and Pitt GM. 1985. Cretaceous subsurface of the southwestern Eromanga Basin: a review. In: Lindsay JM, ed. *Stratigraphy, Palaeontology, Malacology – papers in honour of Dr Nell Ludbrook*. Adelaide, South Australia: South Australia Department of Mines and Energy, 269–286.

Moore PS, Pitt GM, and Dettmann ME. 1986. The Early Cretaceous Coorikiana Sandstone and Toolebuc Formation: their recognition and stratigraphic relationship in the south-western Eromanga Basin. . In: Gravestock DI, Moore PS, and Pitt GM, eds. *Contributions to the geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Eromanga Basin*. Canberra, ACT: Geological Society of Australia Special Publication 97-114.

Musser AM, Luo Z-X, Martinelli AG, Lamanna MC, Weisbecker V, Wroe S, and Salisbury SW. 2009. First Australian non-mammalian cynodont: new evidence for the unusual nature of Australia's Cretaceous vertebrate faunas. In: Truauillon KJ, Worthy TH, Hand SJ, and Creaser P, editors. 12th Conference on Australian Vertebrate Evolution, Palaeontology and Systematics. Sydney, New South Wales: Geological Society of Australia. p 47.

Navarrete C, Casal G, and Martínez R. 2011. *Drusilasaura deseadensis* gen. et sp. nov., un nuevo titanosaurio (Dinosauria-Sauropoda), de la Formación Bajo Barreal, Cretácico Superior del norte de Santa Cruz, Argentina. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 14:1-14.

2992 Otero A. 2010. The Appendicular Skeleton of *Neuquensaurus*, a Late Cretaceous Saltasaurine Sauropod
 2993 from Patagonia, Argentina. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 55:399-426. 10.4202/app.2009.0099
 2994 Otero A. 2018. Forelimb musculature and osteological correlates in sauropodomorpha (Dinosauria,
 2995 Saurischia). *PLoS One* 13:e0198988.
 2996 Otero A, Moreno AP, Falkingham PL, Cassini G, Ruella A, Militello M, and Toledo N. 2020. Three-
 2997 dimensional image surface acquisition in vertebrate paleontology: a review of principal
 2998 techniques. *Publicación Electrónica de la Asociación Paleontológica Argentina* 20 1–14.
 2999 <http://dx.doi.org/10.5710/PEAPA.04.04.2020.310>
 3000 Pangaea Resources PL. 2013. Well completion report well, abandonment report
 3001 QLD_ATP_1041P_Minion_9. In: Queensland GSo, editor. Brisbane: Queensland Government.
 3002 Paul G. 2019. Determining the largest known land animal: A critical comparison of differing methods for
 3003 restoring the volume and mass of extinct animals. *Annals of Carnegie Museum* 85:335–358.
 3004 Pentland AH, Poropat SF, Tischler TR, Sloan T, Elliott RA, Elliott HA, Elliott JA, and Elliott DA. 2019.
 3005 *Ferrodraco lentoni* gen. et sp. nov., a new ornithocheirid pterosaur from the Winton Formation
 3006 (Cenomanian–lower Turonian) of Queensland, Australia. *Scientific Reports (Nature Publisher*
 3007 *Group)* 9:1-13.
 3008 Percival LME, Helmond NAGM, Selby D, Goderis S, and Claeys P. 2020. Complex Interactions
 3009 Between Large Igneous Province Emplacement and Global- Temperature Changes During the
 3010 Cenomanian- Turonian Oceanic Anoxic Event (OAE 2). *Paleoceanography and*
 3011 *Paleoclimatology* 35. 10.1029/2020pa004016
 3012 Pietroni N, Tarini M, Cignoni PJIToV, and Graphics C. 2009. Almost isometric mesh parameterization
 3013 through abstract domains. 16:621-635.
 3014 Poropat SF, Mannion PD, Upchurch P, and Elliott DA. 2019. New sauropod dinosaur discoveries in the
 3015 lower upper Cretaceous Winton Formation (Cenomanian– Lower Turonian) of Queensland,
 3016 Australia: implications for titanosaurian evolution. Society of Vertebrate Palaeontology.
 3017 Brisbane, Australia: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology Program and Abstracts. p 171.
 3018 Poropat SF, Mannion PD, Upchurch P, Hocknull SA, Kear BP, and Elliott DA. 2015a. Reassessment of
 3019 the non- titanosaurian somphospondylan *Wintonotitan watti* (Dinosauria: Sauropoda:
 3020 Titanosauriformes) from the mid- Cretaceous Winton Formation, Queensland, Australia. *Papers*
 3021 *in Palaeontology* 1:59-106. 10.1002/spp2.1004
 3022 Poropat SF, Mannion PD, Upchurch P, Hocknull SA, Kear BP, Kundrat M, Tischler TR, Sloan T,
 3023 Sinapius GH, Elliott JA, and Elliott DA. 2016. New Australian sauropods shed light on
 3024 Cretaceous dinosaur palaeobiogeography. *Sci Rep* 6:34467. 10.1038/srep34467
 3025 Poropat SF, Mannion PD, Upchurch P, Tischler TR, Sloan T, Sinapius GH, Elliott JA, and Elliott
 3026 DAJJoVP. 2020. Osteology of the Wide-Hipped Titanosaurian Sauropod Dinosaur
 3027 *Savannasaurus Elliottorum* from the Upper Cretaceous Winton Formation of Queensland,
 3028 Australia.e1786836.
 3029 Poropat SF, Nair JP, Syme CE, Mannion PD, Upchurch P, Hocknull SA, Cook AG, Tischler TR, and
 3030 Holland T. 2017. Reappraisal of *Austrosaurus mckillopi* Longman, 1933 from the Allaru
 3031 Mudstone of Queensland, Australia's first named Cretaceous sauropod dinosaur. *Alcheringa: An*
 3032 *Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*:1-38. 10.1080/03115518.2017.1334826
 3033 Poropat SF, Upchurch P, Mannion PD, Hocknull SA, Kear BP, Sloan T, Sinapius GH, and Elliott DA.
 3034 2015b. Revision of the sauropod dinosaur *Diamantinasaurus matildae* Hocknull et al. 2009 from
 3035 the mid-Cretaceous of Australia: implications for Gondwanan titanosauriform dispersal.
 3036 *Gondwana Research* 27:995-1033.
 3037 Ransley T, and Smerdon B. 2012. Hydrostratigraphy, hydrogeology and system conceptualisation of the
 3038 Great Artesian Basin. In: CSIRO, editor. A technical report to the Australian Government from
 3039 the CSIRO Great Artesian Basin Water Resource Assessment. Canberra, Australia: CSIRO
 3040 Water for a Healthy Country Flagship Australia.

3041 Raymond O, Liu S, Gallagher R, Zhang W, and Highet L. 2012. Surface Geology of Australia 1: 1
 3042 million scale dataset, 2012 edition. . In: Australia G, editor. Canberra, Australia: Geoscience
 3043 Australia. p 20.
 3044 Robinson S. 1988. DIO Wareena 2 Well Completion Report. Delhi Petroleum Pty Ltd. Report CR 19911.
 3045 Brisbane, Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines Queensland.
 3046 Rodgers J, Wehr F, and Hunt J. 1991. Tertiary uplift estimation from velocity data in the Eromanga
 3047 Basin. *Exploration Geophysics* 22:321-324.
 3048 Royo-Torres R, Cobos A, and Alcalá L. 2006. A giant European dinosaur and a new sauropod clade.
 3049 *Science* 314:1925-1927. 10.1126/science.1132885
 3050 Salisbury S. 2003. On the shoulders of a giant. *Australian Age of Dinosaurs*:12-19.
 3051 Salisbury SW. 2005. A new vertebrate assemblage from the mid-Cretaceous (Albian–Cenomanian)
 3052 Winton Formation, central-western Queensland. In: Reed L, Bourne D, Megirian D, Prideaux G,
 3053 Young G, and Wright A, editors. Proceedings of Conference of Vertebrate Evolution,
 3054 Systematics and Palaeontology. Adelaide, South Australia: Alcheringa. p 465.
 3055 Salisbury SW, Herne MC, Lamanna MC, Nair JP, Syme C, and Witmer LM. 2019. An exceptionally
 3056 preserved small-bodied ornithomimid dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous (Upper Albian) Winton
 3057 Formation of Isisford, central-western Queensland, Australia, and the diversification of
 3058 Gondwanan ornithomimids. Society of Vertebrate Paleontology. Brisbane: Journal of Vertebrate
 3059 Paleontology Program and Abstracts. p 185.
 3060 Salisbury SW, Molnar RE, Frey E, and Willis PM. 2006. The origin of modern crocodyliforms: new
 3061 evidence from the Cretaceous of Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological*
 3062 *Sciences* 273:2439-2448.
 3063 Salisbury SW, Romilio A, Herne MC, Tucker RT, and Nair JP. 2016. The Dinosaurian Ichnofauna of the
 3064 Lower Cretaceous (Valanginian–Barremian) Broome Sandstone of the Walmadany Area (James
 3065 Price Point), Dampier Peninsula, Western Australia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 36:1-
 3066 152. 10.1080/02724634.2016.1269539
 3067 Sauermilch I, Whittaker JM, Bijl PK, Totterdell JM, and Jokat W. 2019. Tectonic, Oceanographic, and
 3068 Climatic Controls on the Cretaceous–Cenozoic Sedimentary Record of the Australian–
 3069 Antarctic Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124:7699-7724.
 3070 10.1029/2018jb016683
 3071 Scanlon JD, and Hocknull SA. 2008. A dolichosaurid lizard from the latest Albian (mid-Cretaceous)
 3072 Winton Formation, Queensland, Australia. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science (Fort
 3073 Hays Studies Special Issue-Proceedings of the Second Mosasaur Meeting). p 131-136.
 3074 Seedsman KR. 1998. 1997 SQ 97 Seismic Survey ATP 259 Queensland Interpretation Report. Santos
 3075 Ltd. Report CR 31073. Brisbane, Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines
 3076 Queensland.
 3077 Senior B. 1970. Barrolka, Qld Geological Map Sheet SG/54-11 1:250 000 Geological Series-Explanatory
 3078 Notes. *Bureau of Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics* 1.
 3079 Senior B, and Mabbutt J. 1979. A proposed method of defining deeply weathered rock units based on
 3080 regional geological mapping in southwest Queensland. *Journal of the Geological Society of*
 3081 *Australia* 26:237-254.
 3082 Senior D. 1968. Durham Downs, Qld Geological Map Sheet SG/54-15 1:250 000 Geological Series-
 3083 Explanatory Notes. *Bureau of Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics* 1.
 3084 Sharman GR, and Malkowski MA. 2020. Needles in a haystack: Detrital zircon U Pb ages and the
 3085 maximum depositional age of modern global sediment. *Earth-Science Reviews* 203.
 3086 10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103109
 3087 Silva J, Marinho TS, Martinelli AG, and Langer MC. 2019. Osteology and systematics of *Uberabatitan*
 3088 *ribeiroi* (Dinosauria; Sauropoda): a Late Cretaceous titanosaur from Minas Gerais, Brazil.
 3089 *Zootaxa* 4577:zootaxa 4577 4573 4571. 10.11646/zootaxa.4577.3.1

3090 Simón E, Salgado L, and Calvo JO. 2017. A New Titanosaur Sauropod from the Upper Cretaceous of
 3091 Patagonia, Neuquén Province, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 55:1-29.
 3092 10.5710/AMGH.01.08.2017.3051
 3093 Smith JB, Lamanna MC, Lacovara KJ, Dodson P, Smith JR, Poole JC, Giegengack R, and Attia YJS.
 3094 2001. A giant sauropod dinosaur from an Upper Cretaceous mangrove deposit in Egypt.
 3095 292:1704-1706.
 3096 Stromer R. 1932. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II.
 3097 Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 11. Sauropoda. *Abhandlungen der*
 3098 *Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung*
 3099 10:1-21.
 3100 Thulborn RA, and Wade M. 1984. Dinosaur trackways in the Winton Formation (mid-Cretaceous) of
 3101 Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 21:413-517.
 3102 Totterdell JM, and Krassay AA. 2003. Sequence stratigraphic correlation of onshore and offshore Bight
 3103 Basin successions. In: Australia G, editor. Canberra: Australian Government.
 3104 Tucker RT, Roberts EM, Darlington V, and Salisbury SW. 2017. Investigating the stratigraphy and
 3105 palaeoenvironments for a suite of newly discovered mid-Cretaceous vertebrate fossil-localities in
 3106 the Winton Formation, Queensland, Australia. *Sedimentary Geology* 358:210-229.
 3107 10.1016/j.sedgeo.2017.05.004
 3108 Tucker RT, Roberts EM, Henderson RA, and Kemp AI. 2016. Large igneous province or long-lived
 3109 magmatic arc along the eastern margin of Australia during the Cretaceous? Insights from the
 3110 sedimentary record. *Bulletin* 128:1461-1480.
 3111 Tucker RT, Roberts EM, Hu Y, Kemp AI, and Salisbury SW. 2013. Detrital zircon age constraints for
 3112 the Winton Formation, Queensland: contextualizing Australia's Late Cretaceous dinosaur faunas.
 3113 *Gondwana Research* 24:767-779.
 3114 Turner M. 1997. SSL Wareena 3 Well Completion Report. Santos Ltd. Report CR 30488. Brisbane,
 3115 Queensland: Department of Natural Resources and Mines Queensland.
 3116 Tykoski RS, and Fiorillo AR. 2016. An articulated cervical series of *Alamosaurus sanjuanensis* Gilmore,
 3117 1922 (Dinosauria, Sauropoda) from Texas: new perspective on the relationships of North
 3118 America's last giant sauropod. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 15:339-364.
 3119 10.1080/14772019.2016.1183150
 3120 Ullmann PV, and Lacovara KJ. 2016. Appendicular osteology of *Dreadnoughtus schrani*, a giant
 3121 titanosaurian (Sauropoda, Titanosauria) from the Upper Cretaceous of Patagonia, Argentina.
 3122 *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 36:e1225303. 10.1080/02724634.2016.1225303
 3123 Upchurch P. 1998. The phylogenetic relationships of sauropod dinosaurs. *Zoological Journal of the*
 3124 *Linnean Society* 124:43-103.
 3125 Upchurch P, Mannion PD, and Taylor MP. 2015. The anatomy and phylogenetic relationships of
 3126 "*Pelorosaurus*" *becklesii* (Neosauropoda, Macronaria) from the Early Cretaceous of England.
 3127 *PLoS One* 10:e0125819. 10.1371/journal.pone.0125819
 3128 Vanderstaay AGB. 2000. Soils of Western Queensland, Technical notes Western Queensland best
 3129 practice guidelines. . In: Roads. QGDoM, editor. Brisbane, Queensland: Queensland
 3130 Government.
 3131 Vergne R, Pacanowski R, Barla P, Granier X, and Schlick C. 2010. Radiance scaling for versatile surface
 3132 enhancement. Proceedings of the 2010 ACM SIGGRAPH symposium on Interactive 3D
 3133 Graphics and Games. p 143-150.
 3134 Vidal D, and Díez Díaz V. 2017. Reconstructing hypothetical sauropod tails by means of 3D digitization:
 3135 *Lirainosaurus astibiae* as case study. *Journal of Iberian Geology* 43:293-305. 10.1007/s41513-
 3136 017-0022-6
 3137 Vila B, Galobart À, Canudo J, Le Loeuff J, Dinarès-Turell J, Riera V, Oms O, Tortosa T, and Gaete RJP,
 3138 Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology. 2012. The diversity of sauropod dinosaurs and their first

3139 taxonomic succession from the latest Cretaceous of southwestern Europe: clues to demise and
 3140 extinction. 350:19-38.
 3141 Voorhies MR. 1969. *Taphonomy and population dynamics of an early Pliocene vertebrate fauna, Knox*
 3142 *County, Nebraska*: University of Wyoming Laramie.
 3143 Watson PJ. 1973. Lovelle Downs 1, Well Completion Report (Hematite Petroleum Ltd.). In: Queensland
 3144 GSo, editor. Brisbane: Queensland Government.
 3145 Wedel MJ, and Taylor MPJPO. 2013. Caudal pneumaticity and pneumatic hiatuses in the sauropod
 3146 dinosaurs Giraffatitan and Apatosaurus. 8:e78213.
 3147 White MA, Bell PR, Poropat SF, Pentland AH, Rigby SL, Cook AG, Sloan T, and Elliott DA. 2020.
 3148 New theropod remains and implications for megaraptorid diversity in the Winton Formation
 3149 (lower Upper Cretaceous), Queensland, Australia. 7:191462. doi:10.1098/rsos.191462
 3150 Whitlock JA, D'EMIC MD, and Wilson JAJ. 2011. Cretaceous diplodocids in Asia? Re- evaluating the
 3151 phylogenetic affinities of a fragmentary specimen. 54:351-364.
 3152 Wilford J, Searle R, Thomas M, Pagendam D, and Grundy M. 2016. A regolith depth map of the
 3153 Australian continent. *Geoderma* 266:1-13.
 3154 Wilkinson M, Hocknull SA, and Mackenzie R. 2019. What is and can be known about the Winton
 3155 Formation? Understanding the geology of the Winton Formation and integrating newly
 3156 discovered fossil fields from south-west Queensland, Australia. . Society of Vertebrate
 3157 Paleontology. Brisbane, Queensland: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology Program and Abstracts.
 3158 p 219.
 3159 Wu W-H, Dong Z-M, Sun Y-W, Li C-T, and Li T. 2006. A New Sauropod Dinosaur from the Cretaceous
 3160 of Jiutai, Jilin, China. *Global Geology* 25:6-9.
 3161 You H, Li D, Zhou L, and Ji Q. 2006. *Huanghetitan liujiaxiaensis*, a new sauropod dinosaur from the
 3162 Lower Cretaceous Hekou Group of Lanzhou Basin, Gansu Province, China. *Geological Review*
 3163 52:668-674.
 3164 You H, Li D, Zhou L, and Ji Q. 2008. *Daxiatitan binglingi*: a giant sauropod dinosaur from the Early
 3165 Cretaceous of China. *Gansu Geology* 17:1-10.
 3166 Zurriaguz VL, and Cerda IA. 2017. Caudal pneumaticity in derived titanosaurs (Dinosauria: Sauropoda).
 3167 *Cretaceous Research* 73:14-24. 10.1016/j.cretres.2017.01.001
 3168
 3169
 3170
 3171
 3172
 3173
 3174

3175 **TABLES**

3176

3177 **Table 1. Cenomanian – ?Turonian fauna from the Winton Formation.** Superscript numbers

3178 refer to citations: ¹(Cook 2005), ²(Hocknull 1997), ³(Hocknull 2000), ⁴Hocknull pers. obs.

3179 (2002, 2009, 2019), ⁵(Ludbrook 1985), ⁶(Fletcher & Salisbury 2014), ⁷(Jell 2004), ⁸(Elliott &

3180 Cook 2004), ⁹(Salisbury 2003), ¹⁰(Kemp 1991), ¹¹(Kemp 1997), ¹²(Berrell et al. 2014),

3181 ¹³(Faggotter et al. 2007), ¹⁴(Mond 1974), ¹⁵(Salisbury 2005), ¹⁶(Scanlon & Hocknull 2008),

3182 ¹⁷(Salisbury et al. 2006), ¹⁸(Pentland et al. 2019), ¹⁹(Hocknull et al. 2009), ²⁰(Poropat et al.

3183 2016), ²¹(Hocknull et al. 2019), ²²(Poropat et al. 2019), ²³(Elliott 2004), ²⁴(White et al. 2020),

3184 ²⁵(Thulborn & Wade 1984), ²⁶(Hocknull & Cook 2008), ²⁷(Salisbury et al. 2019), ²⁸(Leahey &

3185 Salisbury 2013), ²⁹(Musser et al. 2009).

3186

	Northern Winton Formation (Winton, QLD)	Eastern Winton Formation (Isisford, QLD)	Southern Winton Formation (Eromanga-Quilpie, QLD)	Western Winton Formation (Northern Territory)	South-western Winton Formation (South Australia)
Freshwater Gastropods	<i>Melanoides</i> sp. indet. ¹				
Freshwater Bivalves	<i>Hyridella</i> (<i>Protohyridella</i>) <i>goodiwindiensis</i> ^{2,3} <i>Hyridella</i> (<i>Hyridella</i>) <i>macmichaeli</i> ^{2,3} <i>Megalovirgus wintonensis</i> ^{2,3} new genus et sp. ⁴		<i>Hyridella</i> (<i>Hyridella</i>) <i>macmichaeli</i> ^{4,21}		<i>Pledgia eyrensis</i> ⁵
Insects	?oribatid mite ⁶ Odonata ^{7,8} Mecoptera ^{7,8} Coleoptera ⁹				
Fish	Teleostii ⁴ <i>Metacerasatodus wollastoni</i> ^{10,11} <i>Metacerasatodus ellioti</i> ^{10,11} shark ⁴	<i>Cladocyclus geddesi</i> ¹² ?haleocomorph ¹³		<i>Metacerasatodus wollastoni</i> ^{4,10,11}	<i>Metacerasatodus wollastoni</i> ^{10,11} <i>Metacerasatodus ellioti</i> ^{10,11} shark ¹⁴
Plesiosaur	Plesiosaur ¹⁵				
Squamates	cf. <i>Coniasaurus</i> ¹⁶				
Turtles	Chelidae ^{15,19}		Chelidae ^{4,21}		
Crocodiles	Crocodylia indet. ^{15,19}	<i>Isisfordia duncani</i> ¹⁷			
Pterosaurs	<i>Ferrodaco lentoni</i> ¹⁸				
Sauropods	<i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i> ^{19,20} <i>Savannasaurus elliottorum</i> ²⁰ <i>Wintonotitan wattsi</i> ¹⁹ sauropod tracks ^{21,22}		<i>Australotitan cooperensis</i> ²¹ (here) sauropod trample ²¹		

Theropods	<i>Australovenator wintonensis</i> ¹⁹ Theropod an indet. ²³ Megaraptoran ²⁴ Theropod tracks ²⁵		Theropod tracks ²¹		
Ornithopods	Ornithopod indet. ²⁶ Ornithopod tracks ²⁵	new ²⁷	Ornithopod tracks ²¹		
Ankylosaurs	Thyreophora indet. ²⁸				
Mammalia	?cynodont ²⁹				
Dinosauria				Indeterminate bone ⁴	

Comentario [MH55]: Unpublished new species?

Comentario [MH56]: Not all cynodonts are mammals.

3188
3189

Table 2. Scapula measurements of Winton Formation sauropods.

	Preserved	Reconstructed
EMF102 <i>Australotitan cooperensis</i>		
Maximum proximodistal length	1220.5+	2182.98
Maximum acromial plate dorsoventral height (c)	498.94+	
Minimum scapular blade dorsoventral height (a)	264.89 (at base)	264.89
Maximum scapular blade dorsoventral height	313.36+	
Maximum proximodistal scapular blade length	911.12+	
Maximum mediolateral scapular blade thickness (b)	65.86	65.86
(b)/(a) – relative thickness of blade	0.25	0.25
(a) / (c) – relative acromion plate to minimum scapular blade height		0.48
AODF603 <i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>		
Maximum proximodistal length (d)	1485.48	
Maximum acromial plate dorsoventral height	354.46+	
Minimum scapular blade dorsoventral height (a)	283.15 (mid-blade)	
Maximum scapular blade dorsoventral height	407.37+ (distal expansion)	
Maximum proximodistal scapular blade length (c)	876.94	
Maximum mediolateral scapular blade thickness (b)	59.13	
(b)/(a) – relative thickness of blade	0.21	
QMF7292 <i>Wintonotitan wattsi</i>		
Maximum proximodistal length	1088.48+	
Maximum acromial plate dorsoventral height (c)	563.14	
Minimum scapular blade dorsoventral height (a)	235.34 (at mid-blade)	
Maximum scapular blade dorsoventral height	287.53+ (distal expansion)	
Maximum proximodistal scapular blade length	652.19+	
Maximum mediolateral scapular blade thickness (b)	77.42	
(b)/(a) – relative thickness of blade	0.33	
(a) / (c) – relative acromion plate to minimum scapular blade height	0.42	

3190 Footnotes. All measurements in mm.

3191
3192
3193

3194 **Table 3. Humerus measurements of Winton Formation sauropods.**

	Left (Preserved)	Right (Preserved)	Model
EMF102 <i>Australotitan cooperensis</i>			
Maximum proximodistal length (d)	1394.87+	1494.73	1500.25
Maximum medial, proximodistal length		1479.75	1448.58
Maximum lateral, proximodistal length	1329.61+	1390.54	1433.06
Maximum mediolateral width of proximal epiphysis		<723.26	667.95
Maximum anteroposterior length of proximal epiphysis		79.42+	114.23
Maximum mediolateral width across distal condyles	<561.87	514.83+	516.78
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal medial condyle	118.92+	186.25	173.11
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal centro-condyle	126.46+	187.27+	204.31
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal lateral condyle	99.44+	158.15+	172.02
Maximum midshaft mediolateral width (a)		333.34	335.81
Minimum midshaft anteroposterior length (b)		101.80	101.67
Minimum mediolateral width (c)		292.8	
Proximal epiphysis circumference		1564.36+	1621.54
Midshaft circumference (incl. base of deltopectoral crest (dpc))		1021.55+	1041.69
Minimum diaphyseal circumference		759	759
Distal condyles circumference	1238.31	1351.50+	1368.78
(b)/(a) – midshaft length to width		0.30	0.30
(c)/(d)		0.19	
AODF603 <i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>			
Maximum proximodistal length (d)	1122.35+	1056.34+	1154.11
Maximum medial, proximodistal length	1105.9	961.84+	1131.86
Maximum lateral, proximodistal length	1049.68	1056.55	1105.53
Maximum mediolateral width of proximal epiphysis	487.66	392.75+	510.27
Maximum anteroposterior length of proximal epiphysis		119.75	119.75
Maximum mediolateral width across distal condyles	379.56+	403.44+	448.37
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal medial condyle		208.16	208.16
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal lateral condyle		195.19	195.19
Maximum midshaft mediolateral width (a)	229.38	230.38	230.38
Minimum midshaft anteroposterior length (b)		81.4	81.4

Minimum mediolateral width (c)			234.11
Proximal epiphysis circumference	735.29+	1047.71+	1338.46
Midshaft circumference (incl. base of dpc)	331.62+	580.83	580.83
Minimum diaphyseal circumference			559.26
Distal condyles circumference	627.37+	1099.51	1128.89
(b)/(a) – midshaft length to width		0.35	0.35
(c)/(d)			0.20
QMF7292 <i>Wintonotitan wattsi</i>			
Maximum proximodistal length (d)	787.55+	617.05+	924.45+
Maximum medial, proximodistal length	n/a	575.09+	785.63+
Maximum lateral, proximodistal length	726.01+	n/a	878.31+
Maximum mediolateral width of proximal epiphysis	333.58+	n/a	333.58+
Maximum anteroposterior length of proximal epiphysis	71.7+	n/a	71.7+
Maximum mediolateral width across distal condyles	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal medial condyle	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal lateral condyle	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maximum midshaft mediolateral width (a)	183.49+	100.14+	241.15
Minimum midshaft anteroposterior length (b)	115.72	94.71+	115.72
Minimum mediolateral width (c)			248.81
Proximal epiphysis circumference			n/a
Midshaft circumference (incl. base of dpc)	447.16+	187.92+	674.30
Minimum diaphyseal circumference			583.48
Distal condyles circumference			n/a
(b)/(a) – midshaft length to width			0.48
(c)/(d)			?
AODF660 <i>Savannasaurus elliotorum</i>			
Maximum proximodistal length (d)	577.34+	1020.78+	1112 est.
Maximum medial, proximodistal length	n/a	864.07+	864.07+
Maximum lateral, proximodistal length	n/a	878.6+	878.6+
Maximum mediolateral width of proximal epiphysis	n/a	300.73+	300.73+
Maximum anteroposterior length of proximal epiphysis	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maximum mediolateral width across distal condyles	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal medial condyle	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal lateral condyle	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maximum midshaft mediolateral width (a)	232.6+	243.55	243.55

Minimum midshaft anteroposterior length (b)	136.77	<171.97	136.77
Minimum mediolateral width (c)			223.30
Proximal epiphysis circumference	n/a	n/a	n/a
Midshaft circumference (incl. base of dpc)	666.49+	<727.66	713.04
Minimum diaphyseal circumference			601.54
Distal condyles circumference	n/a	n/a	n/a
(b)/(a) – midshaft length to width			0.56
(c)/(d)			?

3195 Footnotes. All measurements in mm.
3196

3197 **Table 4. Ulna measurements of Winton Formation sauropods.**

	Preserved	Reconstructed
EMF102 <i>Australotitan cooperensis</i>		
Maximum proximodistal length	1043.90+	1056.35
Olecranon – anteromedial process length	501.34+	518.46
Olecranon – anterolateral process length	298.85	298.85
Maximum distal condylar width	225.05+	241.67
Minimum distal condylar width	122.65+	134.72
Angle formed (amp-oc-alp)	48°	48°
Angle formed (oc-alp-amp)	102°	102°
Angle formed (alp-amp-oc)	29°	29°
AODF603 <i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>		
Maximum proximodistal length	727.83	
Olecranon – anteromedial process length	359.09	
Olecranon – anterolateral process length	321.98	
Maximum distal condylar width	204.37	
Minimum distal condylar width	157.53	
Angle formed (amp-oc-alp)	51°	
Angle formed (oc-alp-amp)	71°	
Angle formed (alp-amp-oc)	57°	
QMF7292 <i>Wintonotitan wattsi</i>		
Maximum proximodistal length	897.39+	
Olecranon – anteromedial process length	n/a	
Olecranon – anterolateral process length	326.42+	
Maximum distal condylar width	n/a	
Minimum distal condylar width	n/a	
Angle formed (amp-oc-alp)	n/a	
Angle formed (oc-alp-amp)	n/a	
Angle formed (alp-amp-oc)	n/a	

3198 Footnotes. All measurements in mm.

3199

3200

3201

3202

Comentario [MH57]: Delete the last 5

3203

3204

Table 5. Pubes measurements of Winton Formation sauropods.

	Preserved	Preserved	Reconstructed
EMF102 <i>Australotitan cooperensis</i>	Left	Right	
Maximum pubis length	1262.77	1206.7+	
Maximum proximolateral to distolateral length (b)	1118.73	1035.18+	
Maximum length of ischial peduncle	628.22	615.27+	
Maximum anteroposterior acetabular length	389.58	n/a	
Maximum mediolateral mid-blade distance (a)	514.98	405.26+	
Maximum mediolateral distal-blade length	513.46	492.96+	
Maximum anteroposterior iliac peduncle length (c)	414.21	n/a	
Maximum mediolateral iliac peduncle width (d)	158.51	n/a	
Maximum obturator foramen length	113.87	112.41	
Maximum obturator foramen width	86.43	73.28	
Distance between anterior margin of iliac peduncles			1564.32
(a)/(b)	0.46		
(c)/(d)	2.61		
AODF603 <i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>			
Maximum pubis length	1056.28	1082.88	
Maximum proximolateral to distolateral length (b)	942.25	957.12	
Maximum length of ischial peduncle	413.24	379.21+	
Maximum anteroposterior acetabular length	441.29	348.15	
Maximum mediolateral mid-blade distance (a)	386.65	370.9	
Maximum mediolateral distal-blade length	305.24	357.74	
Maximum anteroposterior iliac peduncle length (c)	297.65	280.55	
Maximum mediolateral iliac peduncle width (d)	113.20	99.86	
Maximum obturator foramen length	71.92	80.76	
Maximum obturator foramen width	57.45	60.55	
Distance between anterior margin of iliac peduncles			1219.42
(a)/(b)	0.41	0.39	
(c)/(d)	2.63	2.81	
AODF660 <i>Savannasaurus elliottorum</i>			
Maximum pubis length	894.13+	997.18	
Maximum proximolateral to distolateral length (b)	651.8+	802.88	
Maximum length of ischial peduncle	458.9+	366.82+	
Maximum anteroposterior acetabular length	n/a	209.65	
Maximum mediolateral mid-blade distance (a)	415.58	420.97	
Maximum mediolateral distal-blade length	409.5	407.46	
Maximum anteroposterior iliac peduncle length (c)	n/a	n/a	
Maximum mediolateral iliac peduncle width (d)	n/a	n/a	
Maximum obturator foramen length	n/a	98.02	
Maximum obturator foramen width	n/a	52.75	
Distance between anterior margin of iliac peduncles			1083.71+

(a)/(b)		0.52	
(c)/(d)		n/a	

3205 Footnotes. All measurements in mm.
3206
3207

3208 **Table 6. Ischia measurements of Winton Formation sauropods.**

	Preserved	Preserved	Reconstructed
<i>EMF102 Australotitan cooperensis</i>	Left	Right	
Maximum ischial length	901.23	879.87+	
Maximum proximolateral to distomedial length	644.46	577.35+	
Maximum length of pubic peduncle	600.37	614.43	
Maximum anteroposterior acetabular length (a)	213.94	n/a	
Maximum anteroposterior mid-blade length (b)	274.97	250.05+	
Maximum dorsoventral (anteroposterior) distal-shaft width (c)	423.05	n/a	
Minimum dorsoventral (anteroposterior) ischial blade width (d)	259.15		
Maximum anteroposterior iliac peduncle length	227.81	n/a	
Maximum mediolateral iliac peduncle width	117.49	n/a	
Distance between iliac peduncles	mirrored		1171.71
Posterior-most medial projection to posterior-most point on iliac peduncle	602.5		
Posterior-most medial projection to anterior-most pubic peduncle	425.6		
(a)/(b)	0.78		
(c)/(d)	1.63		
<i>AODF603 Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>			
Maximum ischial length		668.7	
Maximum proximolateral to distomedial length		558.54	
Maximum length of pubic peduncle		366.73+	
Maximum anteroposterior acetabular length (a)		182.93	
Maximum anteroposterior mid-blade length (b)		207.04	
Maximum dorsoventral (anteroposterior) distal-shaft width (c)		381.12	
Minimum dorsoventral (anteroposterior) ischial blade width (d)		220.23	
Maximum anteroposterior iliac peduncle length		176.69	
Maximum mediolateral iliac peduncle width		91.63	
Distance between iliac peduncles			1002 estimated (est.)
Posterior-most medial projection to posterior-most point on iliac peduncle		559.04	
Posterior-most medial projection to anterior-most pubic peduncle		372.3	
(a)/(b)		0.88	
(c)/(d)		1.73	
<i>QMF7292 Wintonotitan wattsi</i>			
Maximum ischial length	776.9+		
Maximum proximolateral to distomedial length	643.5+		

Maximum length of pubic peduncle	337.6+		
Maximum anteroposterior acetabular length (a)	271.3		
Maximum anteroposterior mid-blade length (b)	276.6		
Maximum dorsoventral (anteroposterior) distal-shaft width (c)	274.1+ (420 est.)		
Minimum dorsoventral (anteroposterior) ischial blade width (d)	255.23		
Maximum anteroposterior iliac peduncle length	n/a		
Maximum mediolateral iliac peduncle width	n/a		
Distance between iliac peduncles	n/a		1065 est.
Posterior-most medial projection to posterior-most point on iliac peduncle	616.92		
Posterior-most medial projection to anterior-most pubic peduncle	413.69		
(a)/(b)	0.98		
(c)/(d)	1.64 est.		
AODF660 <i>Savannasaurus elliotorum</i>			
Maximum ischial length	578.28+	656.08	
Maximum proximolateral to distomedial length	546.49+	601.44	
Maximum length of pubic peduncle	449.59+	375.46+	
Maximum anteroposterior acetabular length (a)	n/a	198.89	
Maximum anteroposterior mid-blade length (b)	235.67	227.67	
Maximum dorsoventral (anteroposterior) distal-shaft width (c)	415.22	403.22	
Minimum dorsoventral (anteroposterior) ischial blade width (d)	238.32	233.5	
Maximum anteroposterior iliac peduncle length	n/a	189.59	
Maximum mediolateral iliac peduncle width	n/a	82.11	
Distance between iliac peduncles			1045.87+ 1078 est.
Posterior-most medial projection to posterior-most point on iliac peduncle	611.7		
Posterior-most medial projection to anterior-most pubic peduncle	392.47		
(a)/(b)		0.87	
(c)/(d)	1.74	1.73	

Footnotes. All measurements in mm.

3209
3210
3211
3212
3213

3214 **Table 7. Femur measurements of Winton Formation sauropods.**

	Preserved	Estimate 1 reconstruction	Estimate 2 EMF105
EMF102 <i>Australotitan cooperensis</i> (holotype)			
Maximum proximodistal length (b)	n/a	1886.02	1888.32
Maximum medial, proximodistal length	1587.76+ (right)	1854.44	1791.32
Maximum lateral, proximodistal length	1582.46+ (right)	1833.52	1795.69
Maximum mediolateral width of proximal epiphysis	525.53+ (left)	626.93	611.85
Maximum anteroposterior length of proximal epiphysis	161.9+ (left)	213.16	276.88
Maximum mediolateral width across distal condyles	584.79	588.76	611.23
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal medial condyle	357.72+	363.64	375.12
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal lateral condyle	316.29+	324.63	332.69+
Maximum midshaft mediolateral width (a)	<466.03	460.09	409.63
Minimum midshaft anteroposterior width	166.21+	189.56	167.69
Proximal epiphysis circumference	1148.61+	1389.47	1427.78
Midshaft circumference	992.70+	1095.46	1018.37
Minimum diaphyseal circumference	932.8	932.8	915.9
Distal condyles circumference	1772.86+	1937.46	1757.5+
(a)/(b)		0.24	0.21
EMF105 <i>Australotitan cooperensis</i> (referred)			
Maximum proximodistal length (b)	1412.32	1412.32	
Maximum medial, proximodistal length	1310.42	1310.42	
Maximum lateral, proximodistal length	1379.44	1379.44	
Maximum mediolateral width of proximal epiphysis	469.77	469.77	
Maximum anteroposterior length of proximal epiphysis	219.82+	232.41	
Maximum mediolateral width across distal condyles	470.88	470.88	
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal medial condyle	279.32+	320.49	
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal lateral condyle	251.04+	296.94	
Maximum midshaft mediolateral width (a)	298.99	298.99	
Minimum midshaft anteroposterior width	143.16	143.16	
Proximal epiphysis circumference	1123.53+	1134.25	
Midshaft circumference	733.74	733.74	
Minimum diaphyseal circumference	717.91	717.91	

Distal condyles circumference	1273.13+	1443.93	
(a)/(b)	0.21		
AODF604 <i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>			
Maximum proximodistal length (b)	1357.87		
Maximum medial, proximodistal length	1297.88		
Maximum lateral, proximodistal length	1336.72		
Maximum mediolateral width of proximal epiphysis	412.5		
Maximum anteroposterior length of proximal epiphysis	187.42		
Maximum mediolateral width across distal condyles	488.57		
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal medial condyle	255.32		
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal lateral condyle	235.43		
Maximum midshaft mediolateral width (a)	274.21		
Minimum midshaft anteroposterior width	104.54		
Proximal epiphysis circumference	902.19		
Midshaft circumference	661.92		
Distal condyles circumference	1366.26		
(a)/(b)	0.20		
QMF43302 ? <i>Wintonititan wattsi</i>			
Maximum proximodistal length (b)	1505.68		
Maximum medial, proximodistal length	1430.59+		
Maximum lateral, proximodistal length	1438.89+		
Maximum mediolateral width of proximal epiphysis	388.78+		
Maximum anteroposterior length of proximal epiphysis	188.98+		
Maximum mediolateral width across distal condyles	436.86		
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal medial condyle	202.89+		
Maximum anteroposterior length of distal lateral condyle	161.68+		
Maximum midshaft mediolateral width (a)	?		
Minimum midshaft anteroposterior width	?		
Proximal epiphysis circumference	?		
Midshaft circumference	?		
Distal condyles circumference	?		
(a)/(b)	?		

Footnotes: All measurements in mm.

Comentario [MH58]: A brief explanation here of what Estimate 1 and 2 mean would be helpful.

3215
3216
3217

3218 Table 8. **Synapomorphies of Titanosauria** in Australian Taxa.
3219

Comentario [MH59]: The ref to González Riga et al should be here.

Synapomorphy	Clade	<i>Australotitan cooperensis</i>	<i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>	<i>Wintonotitan wattsi</i>	<i>Savannasaurus elliottorum</i>
Scapula					
Scapula, ventral margin with well-developed ventromedial process	Titanosauria	?	✓	✓	?
Humerus					
humerus length less than 80% femur length	Saltasauridae	✓ (~79%)	× (85%)	?	?
deltopectoral crest extends medially across anterior face	Titanosauria	✓ - less than <i>Saltasaurus</i> / <i>Opisthocoelicaudia</i>	✓ - less than <i>Saltasaurus</i> / <i>Opisthocoelicaudia</i>	?	?
deltopectoral crest strongly expanded distally	Saltasauridae	×	×	×	×
strong posterolateral bulge around level of deltopectoral crest	Saltasauridae	?	×	×	×
radial and ulnar condyles divided distally	<i>Alamosaurus</i> + 'Saltasaurini'	×	×	?	?
Anterior surface of distal lateral condyle of humerus undivided	Lithostrotia	×	×	?	?
Radius					
radius distal end beveled ~20° proximolaterally relative to shaft	Saltasauridae	?	✓	✓ - poorly preserved	×
Ulna					
Prominent olecranon process,	Lithostrotia	✓	✓	?✓	?

Comentario [MH60]: What does this mean?

projecting well above proximal articulation					
Manus					
Metacarpal I:metacarpal II/III proximodistal length ratio ≥ 1.0	Lithostrotia	?	×	?	×
Pubis					
Anteroposterior to mediolateral width ratio of iliac articular surface of pubis ≥ 2.0	Titanosauria	✓	✓	?	?
Ischium					
Acetabular margin of ischium strongly concave in lateral view such that pubic articular surface forms proximodorsal projection	Titanosauria or Lithostrotia	✓	✓	?✓	✓
No emargination of ischium distal to pubic articulation	Titanosauria	✓	✓	?✓	✓
Ratio of dorsoventral width of distal end of ischial shaft: minimum shaft dorsoventral width < 1.5	Titanosauria	× (1.63)	× (1.73)	× (~1.64)	× (1.74)
Femur					
Femur with longitudinal ridge on anterior face of shaft	<i>Alamosaurus</i> + 'Saltasaurini'	✓	×	?	?
Femoral distal condyles beveled	Saltasauridae	✓ - less than <i>Saltasaurus</i> /	✓ - less than <i>Saltasaurus</i> /	?	?

Comentario [MH61]: ?

Comentario [MH62]: ?

10° dorsomedially relative to shaft		<i>Bonatitan</i>	<i>Bonatitan</i>		
% of known characters		75%	100%	31-50%	43%
Not Titanosauria		1	1	1	1
Within Titanosauria		8	8	2 + 3 possible	2
Within Lithostrotia or Saltasaurini /Saltasauridae		5	4	1 + 2 possible	1
Not within Lithostrotia or Saltasaurini / Saltasauridae		4	8	3	5

Comentario [MH63]: Final counts, right? They should have a separate heading.

3220 Footnotes. Synapomorphies of Titanosauria from (González Riga et al. 2019)

3221

3222

3223 **Table 9. Shared features between two or more Australian species.**

3224

Characteristic	<i>Australotitan</i>	<i>Diamantinasaurus</i>	<i>Wintonititan</i>	<i>Savannasaurus</i>
Scapula				
Medial tuberosity on the proximal scapular blade	×	✓	✓	?
Proximoventral process	?	✓	✓	?
Humerus				
Midshaft cross-sectional shape	Mediolaterally broad, anteroposteriorly narrow	Mediolaterally broad, anteroposteriorly narrow	Mediolateral breadth similar to anteroposterior length	Mediolateral breadth similar to anteroposterior length
Pubis				
Dorsoventral thickness along pubic blade.	Thin	Thick	?	Thin
Ischium				
Distal ischial blade ventrally curved, dorsal margin posteriorly	✓	×	?✓	✓

Comentario [MH64]: ?

facing.				
Anterior Caudal Vertebrae				
Amphicoelous	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Pneumatic neural arch and zygapophyses	?	?	✓	✓
Centrum cancellous	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Humerus / Ischium				
Minimum mediolateral width of humerus / minimum anteroposterior (dorsoventral) width of ischial distal blade	1.13	1.06	0.97	0.94

Footnote: *assumed present due to ubiquitous presence within the Winton Formation (See Discussion).

Comentario [MH65]: I do not see the morphological meaning or the comparative relevance of a ratio humerus fature vs. ischium feature.

Table 10. Maximum appendicular bone lengths for Australian sauropod taxa.

Taxon	Specimen	Humerus	Ulna	Femur
<i>Rhoetosaurus brownei</i>	QMF1659			1376 mm ^{pres} 1525 mm ^{est (1)}
<i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>	AODF603	1122 mm ^{pres}	728 mm ^{pres}	1358 mm ^{pres}
<i>Wintonotitan wattsi</i>	QMF7292	924 mm ^{recon pres} 1253 mm ^{recon est}	897 mm ^{recon pres} 919 mm ^{recon est}	
<i>Wintonotitan wattsi?</i>	QMF43302			1505 mm ^{pres} 1600 mm ^{est}
<i>Savannasaurus elliotorum</i>	AODF660	1020 mm ^{recon pres} 1112 mm ^{recon est}		
<i>Australotitan cooperensis</i>	EMF102	1494 mm ^{pres}	1044 mm ^{pres}	1886 mm ^{recon pres} 1888 mm ^{recon est}
<i>Australotitan cooperensis</i> (referred)	EMF164			2146 mm ^{est}

Footnote: ¹ (Longman 1927). Abbreviations; pres = as preserved, est = estimated, recon = as reconstructed.

Comentario [MH66]: Does not appear in the main text. I recommend excluding it and modify the title accordingly: From "...for Australian sauropod taxa" to "...for sauropod taxa from Winton Fm".

3233 **Table 11. Relative humerus length to distance between iliac peduncles for Winton**
3234 **Formation taxa.**

Taxon	Specimen	Humerus (a)	Pelvic Width (b)	a/b
<i>Savannasaurus elliotorum</i>	AODF660	1020+ mm ^{recon pres} 1112 mm ^{recon est}	1046+ mm ^{pres} 1078 mm ^{recon est}	1.03
<i>Diamantinasaurus matildae</i>	AODF603	1122 mm ^{pres}	1002 mm ^{recon est}	1.12
<i>Wintonotitan wattsi</i>	QMF7292	924+ mm ^{recon pres} 1253 mm ^{recon est}	1065 mm ^{est(1)}	1.18
<i>Australotitan cooperensis</i>	EMF102	1494 mm ^{pres}	1171 mm ^{recon est}	1.27

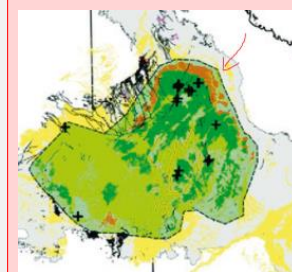
Comentario [MH67]: As above said, I do not see the morphological meaning or the comparative relevance of a ratio humerus feature vs. ischium feature.

3235 Footnotes: (1) estimate of pelvic width based on isometrically scaling *A. cooperensis*
3236 puboischial elements to match *W. wattsi* ischium.

3237
3238
3239 FIGURES

3240
3241 **Figure 1. Vertebrate fossil sites of the Winton Formation (Eromanga Basin).** Geographical
3242 map data from (<http://pid.geoscience.gov.au/dataset/ga/61754>) used under CC-BY 4.0 AU.
3243 Geological datasets, including the distribution and interpretation of the Quaternary, Winton and
3244 Mackunda formations and their associated and interpreted structures were combined using
3245 QGIS 3.14.1 software (<http://qgis.org>) with data retrieved for; Northern Territory from STRIKE
3246 (<http://strike.nt.gov.au/wss.html>) under CC-BY 4.0; South Australia from SARIG
3247 (<http://map.sarig.sa.gov.au>) under CC-BY 3.0 AU; Queensland from QGlobe
3248 (<http://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au>) under CC-BY 4.0; New South Wales and overall
3249 Eromanga Basin structure retrieved from (Raymond et al. 2012) (<http://ga.gov.au>) used under
3250 CC-BY 3.0 AU. Great Artesian (Australian) (Ransley & Smerdon 2012).

Comentario [MH68]: Mackunda looks orange in the map, maybe due to some overlapping layer.



3251
3252 **Figure 2. Distribution of vertebrate fossil sites within the Winton Formation with**
3253 **regionally mapped geology and geological structures relating to the fossil sites described**
3254 **here.** A. The Winton Formation is here divided into five provinces of known vertebrate fossil
3255 sites, including a northern (Winton-Opalton region), central-eastern (Isisford), southern-central
3256 (Eromanga-Quilpie region), south-western (Kati Thunda / Lake Eyre) and western (Munga-
3257 Thirri / Simpson Desert). South-eastern semi-contemporaneous Griman Creek Formation
3258 (Lightning Ridge). B. New vertebrate fossil sites of the southern-central Winton Formation
3259 described here including the type locality for *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov.
3260 (EML011). Cross-sectional line (NW-SE) shown in Figure 4, A. Seismic line (83-NJZ) cross-
3261 sectional interpretation shown in Figure 4, B. Geographical map data from
3262 (<http://pid.geoscience.gov.au/dataset/ga/61754>) used under CC-BY 4.0 AU. Geological datasets,
3263 including the distribution and interpretation of the Quaternary, Alluvium, Sand Dunes,
3264 Glendower, Winton and Mackunda Formations and their associated and interpreted structures

Comentario [MH69]: The star for Sauropod Type Locality is not visible here.

were combined using QGIS 3.14.1 software (<http://qgis.org>) with data retrieved for; Northern Territory from STRIKE (<http://strike.nt.gov.au/wss.html>) under CC-BY 4.0; South Australia from SARIG (<http://map.sarig.sa.gov.au>) under CC-BY 3.0 AU; Queensland from QGlobe (<http://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au>) under CC-BY 4.0; New South Wales and overall Eromanga Basin structure retrieved from (Raymond et al. 2012) (<http://ga.gov.au>) used under CC-BY 3.0 AU. Great Artesian (Australian) Basin (Ransley & Smerdon 2012). Detailed southern-central geological structures, bores, wells and seismic data retrieved from QGlobe (<http://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au>) under CC-BY 4.0.

Figure 3. Distribution of weathering depths of regolith and soil depth, relative to the Winton Formation. A. Regolith depth illustrates the significantly deep weathering throughout central and southern Eromanga Basin, which has significantly influenced the Winton Formation in terms of geochemical alteration and post-diagenetic alterations at vertebrate fossil localities. B. Soil depth illustrates relatively deep soil profiles associated with vertebrate fossils sites from the Winton Formation, reflecting the impact of soil forming processes on available outcrop and vertebrate fossil preservation and exposure. Geographical map data from (<http://pid.geoscience.gov.au/dataset/ga/61754>) used under CC-BY 4.0 AU. Soil Depth dataset retrieved from CSIRO Soil and Landscape Grid National Soil Attribute Maps (<https://data.csiro.au/dap/>) under CC-BY 4.0. Regolith Depth dataset (Wilford et al. 2016) retrieved from CSIRO Soil and Landscape Grid National Soil Attribute Maps (<https://data.csiro.au/dap/>) under CC-BY 4.0. Outline of Winton and Mackunda formations retrieved for; Northern Territory from STRIKE (<http://strike.nt.gov.au/wss.html>) under CC-BY 4.0; South Australia from SARIG (<http://map.sarig.sa.gov.au>) under CC-BY 3.0 AU; Queensland from QGlobe (<http://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au>) under CC-BY 4.0; New South Wales and overall Eromanga Basin structure retrieved from (Raymond et al. 2012) (<http://ga.gov.au>) used under CC-BY 3.0 AU. Great Artesian (Australian) Basin (Ransley & Smerdon 2012).

Figure 4. Interpretations of Winton Formation thickness associated with the vertebrate fossil sites described here, including the type locality for *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. A. Cross-sectional thickness of the Cenozoic/Quaternary deposits overlying the Winton Formation. Cross-section adapted from Figure 11d of (Hall 2015) under CC-BY 4.0. Mt. Howitt 1 well, which occurs close to the northern-most Plevna Downs vertebrate fossil sites (e.g. EML019), provides an approximate estimation of 300 m of Winton Formation thickness. However, the thickness of the preserved Winton Formation rapidly increases away from the crest of the anticline on the eastern and western flanks of the Mt. Howitt Anticline. B. Seismic Line 83-NJZ database reinterpreted by Santos Pty Ltd for this research project and includes the interpreted base of the Winton Formation by M.W. The base of the Winton Formation interpreted in Wareena 1 from petro-physical data is 270-300 metres. Interpretation of seismic line 83-NJZ indicates the dinosaur sites EML 010-013 are at a similar structural level to Wareena 1, near the crest of the anticline. Therefore, the type locality for *A. cooperensis* gen. et

3305 sp. nov. is interpreted to be 270-300? m from the base of the Winton Formation (see text for
3306 additional justification). Seismic Line data available CC-BY 4.0 from ~~Qglobe~~-QGlobe and GSQ
3307 Open Data Portal (<http://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au> and
3308 <http://geoscience.data.qld.gov.au/seismic/ss095410>).
3309

3310 Figure 5. **Winton Formation Thickness and Age**. A. Chronostratigraphic scheme showing the
3311 palynostratigraphic zones and lithostratigraphic units discussed in the text. B. Mackunda and
3312 Winton Formation outcrop distribution map showing dominant structural elements associated
3313 with sauropod type localities, position of stratigraphic cores and petroleum wells used to
3314 estimate the thickness of Winton Formation at the four sauropod type localities, 1: *Wintonotitan*
3315 *wattsi* type locality QML313, 2: *Diamantinasaurus matildae* / *Australovenator wintonensis* type
3316 locality AODL085, 3: *Savannasaurus elliotorum* type locality AODL082, 4: *Diamantinasaurus*
3317 *matildae* (referred) and QMF43302 discussed here from QML1333. C. Closeup of the northern
3318 Winton Formation sauropod type localities associated with stratigraphic cores, petroleum wells,
3319 geological structures (faults and anticlines). Dashed lines A-A' and B-B' indicate cross-sections
3320 provided in D. D. Two generalised cross-sections of the Winton Formation, west (A-A') and
3321 east (B-B') of the Cork Fault, showing the relative position of the sauropod type localities in
3322 relation to the estimated base of the Winton Formation. Red diamonds indicate the core depth
3323 of zircon samples with the age in millions of years (Ma) provided for the youngest graphical
3324 detrital zircon age peak (YPP) (Bryan et al. 2012; Tucker et al. 2016). Abbreviations: CA,
3325 Canaway Anticline; CF, Cork Fault; CNF, Canaway Fault; CS, Cooper Syncline; EA, Eyriewald
3326 Anticline; F, unnamed Fault; HA, Mt. Howitt Anticline; WS, Wetherby Structure. C.
3327 Geographical map data from (<http://pid.geoscience.gov.au/dataset/ga/61754>) used under CC-BY
3328 4.0 AU. Winton and Mackunda formations retrieved for South Australia from SARIG
3329 (<http://map.sarig.sa.gov.au>) under CC-BY 3.0 AU; Queensland from QGlobe
3330 (<http://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au>) under CC-BY 4.0; New South Wales from (Raymond et
3331 al. 2012) (<http://ga.gov.au>) used under CC-BY 3.0 AU. Stratigraphic and petroleum wells, water
3332 bores and geological structures retrived from Qglobe (<http://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au>)
3333 under CC-BY 4.0.
3334
3335

3336 Figure 6. **Preservational examples of leaves, wood debris, bone debris, trampled sediments**
3337 **and articulated remains from southern Plevna Downs sites (EML011, 012 and 013)**. A-F.
3338 Leaves preserved indicate a dominance of conifers (Pinophyta) and ferns (Pterophyta). A.
3339 EMF177, conifer twig with leaves. B. EMF175, ?Bennettitalean leaf. C. EMF176, conifer twig
3340 with poorly preserved leaves. D. EMF174, Pterophyte leaf (?*Cladophlebis* sp.). E. EMF172,
3341 Pterophyte leaf (?*Sphenopteris* sp.). F. EMF173, conifer leaf 'mat'. G & H. Woody (wd) debris
3342 impressions in layers showing preferred orientation within thick sections of cemented siltstone.
3343 I. Bone (bn) and woody debris in cross-section with bone occurring at the base of the woody
3344 debris beds (arrow indicating upward direction). Underside of bone either corroded or eroded

3345 off creating a scoured (sc) underside (EML013). J. Massive ichnological features showing
 3346 trampled and cemented (cem) siltstone horizon, sediment deformation buldges (def) and partial
 3347 sauropod foot imprints (tr) (EML011). K. Articulated sauropod skeleton from EML012
 3348 preserved within a siltstone concretion, including the torso and tail. Identifiable elements include
 3349 ribs (rib), dorsal vertebrae (dor), pelvic elements (pel) and caudal vertebrae (cdl). Scale bars?
 3350

3351 Figure 7. **EML011, type locality of *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. site**
 3352 **sedimentology and taphonomy.** A. Site overview showing excavation pit, distant weathered
 3353 geochemically weathered Glendower (Gl) and more proximal weathered Winton (Wf) and
 3354 Quaternary alluvial (Qa) deposits. B. Semi-articulated pubes and ischia from A.
 3355 *coopernesiscooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. with mediodorsal surfaces of each pubis facing upwards
 3356 with the dislocated ischia in close articular approximation. C. In situ ovo-lobate deformation
 3357 (def) of pubis. D. Cross-section (a-b) of sediment beneath pelvis showing downwardly deformed
 3358 laminations (lam) of the siltstone (slt) above E. E. ~~a~~A lower surface-scoured sandstone (ss)
 3359 layer. F. Associated humerus (hum), ulna (uln) and scapula (sca) of *A. cooperensis* gen. et sp.
 3360 nov. within the shallow stratigraphy of the site, including the surface vertosol (blacksoil, bs) that
 3361 transitions into underlying Winton Formation siltstone (slt) with the bonebed (bb). A thin
 3362 sandstone (ss) layer occurs below the siltstone and bonebed. Scale bars ~~—~~10cm (C,~~D~~,~~—~~E) and
 3363 100 cm (B & F).
 3364

3365 Figure 8. **Examples of sauropod bone preservation and taphonomic alteration, including**
 3366 **coloured reference scheme for 3-D models.** A-H. EMF102, right femur showing vertical
 3367 displacement via a localized downward force acting upon the bone to deform the shaft. A. 3-D
 3368 model showing the upward-facing in situ surface. B. 3-D model in medial view showing the
 3369 relative downward deformation that has occurred to the bone from horizontal orientation. C. 3-D
 3370 model in distomedial view showing a triangular-shaped depressed deformation of the femoral
 3371 shaft that connects to the larger ovo-lobate deformation structure impacting the proximal shaft
 3372 of the femur (D-F). G. Depth of deformation of the depressed (surface) cortical bone. H. Edge-
 3373 detected 3-D model outline with interpreted outline of depression and indicating sauropod
 3374 manus-like shape. I-J. EMF102, right ulna showing deformation of the distal shaft (I) and the
 3375 digitally retrodeformed shaft (J). K-N. The right humerus illustrating the outward collapse of the
 3376 deltopectoral crest (that occurred during excavation) (L & M) and the digitally retrodeformed
 3377 deltopectoral crest (K & M). O. Coloured reference scheme for 3-D models illustrating
 3378 preservational, taphonomic and 3-D model observations. Abbreviations: brk, broken or missing
 3379 connecting surfaces; col, collapsed deltopectoral crest; cor, corroded surface; def, deformation;
 3380 los, bone loss; mat, obscuring matrix; mod, poor model alignment/surface; mos, mosaic-
 3381 fractured cortical bone surface; pla, plaster/infill; sur, surface/cortical bone missing; undef,
 3382 undeformed. Scale bars = 20 cm.
 3383
 3384

Comentario [MH70]: In the two previous captions the abbreviations are within the text. Please use a single criterion.

Figure 9. **Scapulae of *Australotitan cooperensis* (EMF102), *Wintonotitan wattsi* (QMF7292) and *Diamantinasaurus matildae* (AODF603).** Each element is rendered using four methods from top to bottom, natural; ambient occlusion with radiance scaling; coloured schematic (see Figure 5); and orthogonal outline edge detection. A. & B. 3-D model of *A. cooperensis* left scapula in lateral (A) and medial (B) views. C. & D. 3-D model of *W. wattsi* left scapula in lateral (C) and medial (D) views. E. & F. 3-D model of *D. matildae* right scapula in lateral (E) and medial (F) views. G.-I. Proximoventral views showing mid scapular blade cross-sectional profile in *A. cooperensis* (G), *W. wattsi* (H) and *D. matildae* (I). Abbreviations: cr, central ridge of scapular blade; mt, medial tuberosity; pvp, proximoventral process; vr, ventral ridge of scapular blade. Scale bars = 20 cm.

Figure 10. **Scapulae of *Australotitan cooperensis* (EMF102), *Diamantinasaurus matildae* (AODF603) and *Wintonotitan wattsi* (QMF7292) in lateral view, and showing relative cross-sectional profile across the scapular blade.** A. *A. cooperensis* preserved scapula aligned within the reconstructed scapula. Aligned models rendered using transparency tool and orthogonal outline edge detection. B. *D. matildae* (mirrored right 3-D model). C. *W. wattsi*. Dashed vertical lines indicate position of cross-section. Dotted lines indicate estimation of missing scapular blade. All three scapulae are isometrically scaled to the minimum scapular blade dorsoventral height. Abbreviations as per Figure 8.

Figure 11. **Humeri of *Australotitan cooperensis* (EMF102).** A-B. Left partial humerus in anterior (A) and posterior (B) views. C.-S. Right humerus in anterior (C & D), posterior (E & F), distal (G) and oblique anterodistal (H-S) views. C, F and H are retrodeformed. 3-D image rendering methods used included, natural, A (left), B (right), C, D (middle), E (middle), F, G (middle), H & R; ambient occlusion with radiance scaling, A (middle), B (middle), D (left), E (right), G (left) & I; and coloured schematic (see Figure 5), A (right), B (left), D (right), E (left), G (right) & S. Scale bars = 20 cm.

Figure 12. **Humeri of *Diamantinasaurus matildae* (AODF603).** A-B. Left humerus in proximal (A) and anterior (B) views. C-F. Right humerus in proximal (C), anterior (D), posterior (E) and distal (F) views. G-L. Reconstructed left humerus using the left and right (mirrored) humeri in medial (G), posterior (H), anterior (I), lateral (J), proximal (K) and distal (L) views. 3-D image rendering methods used included, natural, A-D (left), E-F (right); ambient occlusion with radiance scaling, A-F (middle); coloured schematic (see Figure 5), A-D (right), E-F (left) and orthogonal outline edge detection (G-L). Scale bars = 20 cm.

Figure 13. **Humeri of *Wintonotitan wattsi* (QMF7292).** A-B. Partial right humerus in posterior (A) and anterior (B) views. C-D. Partial left humerus in anterior (C) and posterior (D) views. E-J. Reconstructed right humerus using partial left (mirrored) and right humeri in medial (E), posterior (F), anterior (G), lateral (H), proximal (I) and distal (J) views. 3-D image rendering

Comentario [MH71]: Please, provide orientation for the distal view (G).

Con formato: Resaltar

Con formato: Resaltar

Comentario [MH72]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views (A, C, F, L and K).

Comentario [MH73]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views (I-J)

Comentario [MH74]: Appears as C & D and C, D in caption of Fig 11 and as C-D here. Please, unify criteria,

Con formato: Resaltar

3425 methods used included, natural, A & C (right), B & D (left); ambient occlusion with radiance
3426 scaling, A-D (middle); coloured schematic (see Figure 5), A & C (left), B & D (right);
3427 orthogonal outline edge detection (E-J). Scale bars = 20 cm.

3428
3429 **Figure 14. Humeri of *Savannasaurus elliottorum* (AODF660).** A-B. Left partial humerus in
3430 anterior (A) and posterior (B) views. C-D. Right partial humerus in anterior (C) and posterior
3431 (D) views. E-J. Reconstructed right humerus using partial left (mirrored) and right humeri in
3432 medial (E), posterior (F), anterior (G), lateral (H), proximal (I) and distal (J) views. 3-D image
3433 rendering methods used included, natural, A & C (left), B & D (right); ambient occlusion with
3434 radiance scaling, A-D (middle); coloured schematic (see Figure 5), A & C (right), B & D (left);
3435 orthogonal outline edge detection (E-J). Scale bars = 20 cm.

3436
3437 **Figure 15. Comparisons of Winton Formation sauropod humeri.** A-F. *A. cooperensis*
3438 (EMF102) right humerus in medial (A), anterior (B), posterior (C), lateral (D), proximal (E) and
3439 distal (F) views. G-L. *D. matildae* (AODF602), reconstructed as right humerus, in medial (G),
3440 anterior (H), posterior (I), lateral (J), proximal (K) and distal (L) views. M-R. *W. wattsi*
3441 (QMF7292) reconstructed as right humerus, in medial (M), anterior (N), posterior (O), lateral
3442 (P), proximal (Q) and distal (R) views. S-X. *S. elliottorum* (AODF660), reconstructed as right
3443 humerus, in medial (S), anterior (T), posterior (U), lateral (V), proximal (W) and distal (X)
3444 views. Y-AB. Reconstructed right humeri of *A. cooperensis* (Y), *W. wattsi* (Z), *D. matildae*
3445 (AA) and *S. elliottorum* (AB) scaled to minimum mediolateral width of the midshaft. Dotted
3446 lines estimating missing portions and shape of humerus. All 3-D models rendered using
3447 orthogonal outline edge detection. Scale bars = 20 cm.

3448
3449 **Figure 16. Comparisons of Winton Formation sauropod humeri in cross-section, scaled to**
3450 **minimum mediolateral midshaft width.** A. *Australotitan cooperensis*. B. *Diamantinasaurus*
3451 *matildae*. C. *Savannasaurus elliottorum*. D. *Wintonotitan wattsi*.

3452
3453 **Figure 17. Ulnae of *Australotitan cooperensis* (EMF102), *Diamantinasaurus matildae***
3454 **(AODF603) and *Wintonotitan wattsi* (QMF7292).** A-D. *A. cooperensis* ulna in proximal (A),
3455 anterolateral (B), medial (C) and distal (D) views. E-H. *D. matildae* ulna in proximal (E),
3456 anteromedial (F), lateral (G) and distal (H) views. I-P. *W. wattsi* ulnae in proximal (I & M),
3457 anterolateral (J), anteromedial (N), medial (K), lateral (O) and distal (L & P) views. 3-D image
3458 rendering methods used included, natural, A, B, E, F, I, J, M & N (left), C, D, G, H, K, L, O, P
3459 (right); ambient occlusion with radiance scaling, A-P (middle); coloured schematic (see Figure
3460 5), A, B, E, F, I, J, M, N (right), C, D, G, H, K, L, O, P (left). Abbreviations: alp, anterolateral
3461 process; amp, anteromedial process; ior, interosseous ridge of radial fossa; oc, olecranon
3462 process; rf, radial fossa; uac, distal ulnar accessory process. Scale bars = 20 cm.

3463

Comentario [MH75]: Only for left humerus?

Comentario [MH76]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views (I-J)

Comentario [MH77]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views.

Comentario [MH78]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views.

3464 **Figure 18. Comparisons of Winton Formation sauropod ulnae in cross-section, scaled to**
3465 **minimum midshaft width.** A. *Australotitan cooperensis*. B. *Diamantinasaurus matildae*. C.
3466 *Savannasaurus elliottorum*. D. *Wintonotitan wattsi* (reconstructed from both preserved ulnae).
3467 Abbreviations as in Figure 16. Dashed line indicates position of cross-section. Dotted line
3468 indicates estimation of missing bone.

Comentario [MH79]: Please, provide orientation of the cross sections and view of the ulna.

3470 **Figure 19. Comparisons of Winton Formation sauropod ulnae in preserved right ulna**
3471 **outline, scaled to minimum midshaft width.** A-E. *A. cooperensis* in lateral (A), anterolateral
3472 (B), anteromedial (C), medial (D) and posterior (E). F-J. *D. matildae* in lateral (F), anterolateral
3473 (G), anteromedial (H), medial (I) and posterior (J). K-O. *W. wattsi* (reconstruction) in lateral
3474 (K), anterolateral (L), anteromedial (M), medial (N) and posterior (O). 3-D images rendered
3475 using orthogonal outline edge detection.

3477 **Figure 20. Pubes and ischia of *Australotitan cooperensis* (EMF102).** A-B. Right pubis and
3478 ischium in ventrolateral (A) and dorsomedial (B) views. C-D. Left pubis and ischium in
3479 ventrolateral (C) and dorsomedial (D) views). E. Preserved left pubis and ischium in lateral
3480 view, red dotted line indicating region of deformation. F. Retrodeformed and digitally restored
3481 right pubis and ischium. 3-D image rendering methods used included, natural, A & D (right), B
3482 & C (left); ambient occlusion with radiance scaling, A-D (middle); coloured schematic (see
3483 Figure 5), A & D (left), B & C (right); vertex and texture uncoloured (E & F). Scale bars = 20
3484 cm.

3486 **Figure 21. Pubes and ischia of *Australotitan cooperensis* (EMF102) continued.** A. In-field 3-
3487 D model of pubes and ischia at EML011. B-C. After preparation, 3-D model of pubes and ischia
3488 reoriented to connect at pubic and ischial symphyses pre-displacement in dorsal (B) and anterior
3489 (C) views. D-E. Mirror of left pubis and ischium (least distorted) to reconstruct overall pelvic
3490 floor shape in anterior (D) and dorsal (E) views. Red dotted line indicates estimated extent of
3491 pubic and ischial blade contralateral bone with central diamond-shaped gap. F-H. Digitally
3492 restored pubes and ischia in dorsal (F), anterior (G) and posterior (H) views. 3-D image
3493 rendering methods used included, natural, A-E and vertex and texture uncoloured (F-H). Scale
3494 bars = 20 cm.

Comentario [MH80]: Please, provide orientation for the dorsal views.

3496 **Figure 22. Comparisons of Winton Formation sauropod pubes and ischia in dorsal, lateral,**
3497 **anterior and posterior views.** A. & E. *W. wattsi*, B, F, I & L. *D. matildae*, C, G, J & M. *A.*
3498 *cooperensis*, D, H, K & N. *S. elliottorum*. 3-D image rendering methods used included, ambient
3499 occlusion with radiance scaling, A-H (top); orthogonal outline edge detection, A-D (bottom) and
3500 I-N. Scale bars = 20 cm.

Comentario [MH81]: Please, provide orientation for the dorsal views.

3502 **Figure 23. Femora of *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov. (EMF102) and referred**
3503 **femur specimen (EMF105).** A-C. EMF102, left proximal femur head in proximal (A),

Comentario [MH82]: Provide orientation for the proximal and distal views. It seems that in all (A, D, G-H and K) the posterior face is up.

3504 | posterior (B) and anterior (C) views. D-G. EMF102, right, near complete femur in proximal (D),
 3505 posterior (E), anterior (F) and distal (G) views. EMF105, right femur in proximal (H), posterior
 3506 (I), anterior (J) and distal (K) views. 3-D image rendering methods used included, natural, B, D,
 3507 F, I, K (left), A, C, E, G, H, J (right); ambient occlusion with radiance scaling, A-K (middle);
 3508 coloured schematic (see Figure 5), B, D, F, I, K (right), A, C, E, G, H, J (left). Scale bars = 20
 3509 cm.

3511 **Figure 24. Femoral orthogonal outlines of *Australotitan cooperensis* gen. et sp. nov.**
 3512 **(EMF102) as preserved and reconstructed, and referred femur (EMF105).** A-E. EMF102 as
 3513 preserved in medial (A), anterior (B), posterior (C), oblique lateral (D) and lateral (E). F-J.
 3514 Reconstructed femur using left and right specimens in medial (F), anterior (G), posterior (H),
 3515 lateral (I) and distal (J). EMF105 as preserved in medial (K), anterior (L), posterior (M), lateral
 3516 (N) and distal (O). All images scaled to equal minimum mediolateral midshaft width. 3-D image
 3517 rendering methods used orthogonal outline edge detection. Scale bars = 20 cm.

Comentario [MH83]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views (J-O)

3519 **Figure 25. Northern Winton Formation femora, including the femur of *Diamantinasaurus***
 3520 ***matildae* holotype (AODF603).** A-C. AODF603 right femur in proximal (A), posterior (B) and
 3521 distal (C) views. Anterior face of femur within fiberglass cradle and not available to this study.
 3522 D-F. QMF43302 distal right femur in anterior (D), posterior (E) and distal (F) views. G-I.
 3523 QMF43302 distal right femur in anterior (G), posterior (H) and distal (I) views. J-O. QMF43302
 3524 partial right femur in anterior (J), posterior (K), oblique medial (L), lateral (M-N) and medial
 3525 (O) views. Posterior face of femur within fiberglass cradle and not available to this study. 3-D
 3526 image rendering methods used included, natural, A, B, C, E, F, G, J, (left), D, H, I, K (right), L
 3527 & M; ambient occlusion with radiance scaling A-K (middle), N & O; coloured schematic (see
 3528 Figure 5), A, B, C, E, F, G, J, (right), D, H, I, K (left). Scale bars = 20 cm.

Comentario [MH84]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views.

3530 **Figure 26. Northern Winton Formation femora in orthogonal outlines, including the femur**
 3531 **of *Diamantinasaurus matildae* holotype (AODF603).** A-C. AODF603 right femur in proximal
 3532 (A), posterior (B) and distal (C) views. D-G. QMF43302 partial right femur in medial (D),
 3533 anterior (E), posterior (F) and lateral (G) views. H-L. QMF43302 distal right femur in medial
 3534 (H), anterior (I), distal (J), lateral (K) and posterior (L). QMF43302 distal right femur in medial
 3535 (M), anterior (N), distal (O), lateral (P) and posterior (Q). Scale bars = 20 cm.

Comentario [MH85]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views.

3537 **Figure 27. 3-D digital model restorations of the appendicular elements of *Australotitan***
 3538 ***cooperensis* holotype AOF603.** A-B. Scapula in lateral (A) and medial views (B). C-D.
 3539 Humerus in anterior (C) and posterior (D) views. E-G. Ulna in anterolateral (E), posterior (F)
 3540 and anteromedial (G) views. H-I. Pubes and ischia in dorsal (H) and lateral (I) views. J-K.
 3541 Femur in posterior (J) and anterior (K) views. 3-D image rendering method was x-ray overlay of
 3542 aligned 3-D models in orthogonal view.

Comentario [MH86]: Please, provide orientation for dorsal view.

3544 Figure 28. **Comparative ‘x-ray’ renders of isometrically aligned skeletal elements shared**
3545 **between *Australotitan cooperensis* and other Winton Formation sauropods.** A-C.
3546 Comparison of preserved scapulae in lateral view. A. *A. cooperensis* aligned to *D. matildae*. B.
3547 *A. cooperensis* aligned to *W. wattsi*. C. *W. wattsi* aligned to *D. matildae*. D-I. Comparison of
3548 preserved humeri in anterior view. D. *A. cooperensis* aligned to *D. matildae*. E. *A. cooperensis*
3549 aligned to *S. elliottorum*. F. *A. cooperensis* aligned to *W. wattsi*. G. *W. wattsi* aligned to *S.*
3550 *elliottorum*. H. *D. matildae* aligned to *S. elliottorum*. I. *D. matildae* aligned to *W. wattsi*. J-L.
3551 Comparison of preserved ulnae in mediolateral view. J. *A. cooperensis* aligned to *D. matildae*.
3552 K. *A. cooperensis* aligned to *W. wattsi*. L. *D. matildae* aligned to *W. wattsi*. M-O. Comparison
3553 of preserved ischium. M. *A. cooperensis* aligned to *W. wattsi*. N. *D. matildae* aligned to *W.*
3554 *wattsi*. O. *S. elliottorum* aligned to *W. wattsi*. P-S. Comparison of preserved femora in posterior
3555 view. P. QMF43302 aligned to EMF105. Q. QMF43302 aligned to *D. matildae*. R. EMF105
3556 aligned to *D. matildae*. S. Reconstructed femur of *A. cooperensis* (EMF102) aligned to referred
3557 femur EMF105.

3558
3559 **Figure 29. EMF165, a distal humerus referred to *A. cooperensis*.** A. Anterior view. B.
3560 Posterior view. C. Distal view. 3-D image rendering methods used included, natural, A & C
3561 (left), B (right); ambient occlusion with radiance scaling A-C (middle); coloured schematic (see
3562 Figure 5) A & C (right), B (left). Scale bars = 20 cm.

Comentario [MH87]: Please, provide orientation for the distal view.

3563
3564 **Figure 30. EMF100 (EML01), a small partial ulna with similar morphological features to**
3565 ***A. cooperensis*.** A-B. Ulna in mediolateral (A) and medial (B) views. C-J. Comparisons between
3566 EMF100(D) with *A. cooperensis* (C & J), *W. wattsi* (E & H) and *D. matildae* (F & J), scaled to
3567 minimum midshaft width. Medi lateral shape (top left), medial shape (top right), proximal
3568 shape (middle left), distal shape (middle right), midshaft cross-sectional shape (bottom left,
3569 cross-section position indicated by dotted line in top) and distal margin outline (bottom right). 3-
3570 D image rendering methods used included, natural, A (left), B (right); ambient occlusion with
3571 radiance scaling A & B (middle), C-J top and middle row; coloured schematic (see Figure 5) A
3572 (right), B (left); and orthogonal outline edge detect (bottom row). Scale bars = 20 cm.

Comentario [MH88]: Please, provide orientation for the proximal and distal views.

3573
3574 **Figure 31. Sauropod caudal vertebrae from southern-central Winton Formation sites**
3575 **compared to *Wintonotitan wattsi* (QMF7292).** A. EMF109, series of articulated distal caudal
3576 vertebrae as part of an articulated skeleton (see Figure 7K), right lateral view. B. QMF7292,
3577 *Wintonotitan wattsi* holotype distal caudal vertebral series, right lateral view. C. Closeup of the
3578 most complete distal caudal in the series for *W. wattsi*, in oblique cranio-lateral view. D.
3579 QMF7292, *W. wattsi* holotype middle caudal vertebra, in oblique cranioventral view. E.
3580 EMF109 (EML012) middle caudal vertebra, in oblique cranioventral view. F. EMF171
3581 (EML028) middle caudal vertebra, in oblique cranioventral view. G-H. Partial proximal distal
3582 caudal, EMF106, from EML010 in anterior (~~DG?~~) and lateral (~~EH?~~) views. Scale bars = 10
3583 cm.

3584
3585 Figure 32. **Anterior caudal vertebra from *Wintonotitan wattsi* holotype (QMF7292).** A.
3586 Cranial view. B. Caudal view. C. Left lateral view. D. Right lateral view. 3-D image rendering
3587 methods used included, ambient occlusion with radiance scaling A & D (left), B & C (right);
3588 coloured schematic (see Figure 5) A & D (right), B & C (left). Scale bars = 20 cm.

3589
3590 Figure 33. **Anterior caudal vertebra from *Wintonotitan wattsi* holotype (QMF7292) showing**
3591 **pneumatic cavities within the neural arch.** A. A series of absorption contrast CT scan images
3592 taken from dorsal view through the prezygopophyses, neural arch and centrum. Revealing the
3593 internal cavities of the zygapophyses and neural arch that have been infilled with a dense
3594 material (iron-oxide pseudomorph of pyrite). B. A series of maximum intensity CT scan images
3595 taken from dorsal view through the prezygopophyses, through the neural arch and into the
3596 centrum. C & D. Coloured volume renders of the anterior caudal vertebra, clipped longitudinally
3597 through the vertebra at the position of the left prezygopophysis (C) and right prezygopophysis
3598 (D) to reveal the internal pneumatic cavities that have been partially infilled with iron-oxide
3599 pseudomorph of pyrite. Abbreviations: pne; pneumatic cavities, pyr; dense material infill
3600 (pseudomorph of pyrite). Scale bars?

3601
3602 Figure 34. **Anterior caudal vertebra from *Savannasaurus elliotorum* holotype (QMF7292).**
3603 A. Right lateral view. B. left lateral view. C. Cranial view. D. Caudal view. E. Right lateral
3604 view. F. Left lateral view. G. Anterior view. H. Posterior view. I-K. Anterior caudal vertebra of
3605 *S. elliotorum* (I & J) compared to *W. wattsi* (K) isometrically scaled to minimum central
3606 cranial-caudal length. All in left lateral orthogonal outline view. 3-D image rendering methods
3607 used included, natural; A, D, F, G (right), B, C, E, H (left); ambient occlusion with radiance
3608 scaling, A-H (middle); coloured schematic (see Figure 5), A, D, F, G (left) & B, C, E, H (right);
3609 Orthogonal outline edge detect, A-D (far left), F-H (far right) & I-K. Scale bars = 20 cm.

3610
3611 Figure 35. **Comparison of preserved size, estimated size, and shape in Winton Formation**
3612 **sauropod humeri, ulnae and femora (rendered as right elements).** A-D. Humeri in anterior
3613 view; A. *A. cooperensis*, B. *W. wattsi*, C. *D. matildae* and D. *S. elliotorum*. E-F. Ulnae in
3614 anterolateral view; E. *A. cooperensis*, F. *D. matildae*, G. *W. wattsi* (reconstruction). H-K.
3615 Femora in anterior view; H. *D. matildae*, I. ?*W. wattsi* (QMF7292), J. *A. cooperensis* (EMF105),
3616 K. *A. cooperensis* (reconstructed, EMF102). L-P. Femora in posterior view; L. *A. cooperensis*
3617 (EMF164), M. *A. cooperensis* (reconstruction, EMF102), N. *A. cooperensis* (EMF105), O. ?*W.*
3618 *wattsi* (QMF7292) and *D. matildae*. Top rows are all natural vertex colour renders and bottom
3619 row are all orthogonal edge detected outlines. Dotted lines indicate estimated missing regions
3620 for incomplete specimens. Scale bar = 20 cm.

3621
3622 Figure 36. **Scatterplots of stylopodial measurements (mm).**

3623 A. Humerus length plotted against humerus circumference. B. Femoral length plotted against
3624 femoral circumference. C. Femoral length plotted against humeral length. Red stars indicate
3625 positions of holotype specimens of *D. matildae* (Dm) and *A. cooperensis* (Ac), with the grey star
3626 representing the estimated position for *A. cooperensis* referred femur EMF164. Abbreviations of
3627 sauropod taxa: Ah, *Argentinosaurus huiculensis*; Ai, *Atlasaurus imelakei*; As, *Alamosaurus*
3628 *sanjuanensis*; Ay, *Argyrosaurus superbus*; Aw, *Antarctosaurus wichmannianus*; Ba,
3629 *Brachiosaurs altithorax*; Ci, *Chubutisaurus insignis*; Dc, *Dreadnoughtus schrani*; El, *Elaltitan*
3630 *lilloi*; Fd, *Futalognkosaurus dukei*; Gb, *Giraffatitan brancai*; La, *Lourinhasaurus alenquerensis*;
3631 | Ll, *Ligabuesaurus leanzai*; Ng, *Notocolossus gonzalezparejasi*; Pl, *Paralititan stromeri*; Pm,
3632 *Patagotitan mayorum*; Tb, *Tehuelchesaurus benitezii*; Te, *Traukutitan eocaudata*. Measurement
3633 data from (Benson et al. 2014)

3634
3635
3636
3637
3638
3639
3640
3641